

## APPENDIX 1 HERITAGE LISTINGS

### Australian Heritage Database search results

Place	Location	List/Status
Adaminaby Saleyards Travelling Stock Reserve Grassland	Snowy Mountains Hwy Adaminaby, NSW, Australia	(Indicative Place) Register of the National Estate (Non-statutory archive)
Adaminaby Travelling Stock Reserve Grassland	Bolaro Rd Adaminaby, NSW, Australia	(Indicative Place) Register of the National Estate (Non-statutory archive)
Australian Alps National Parks and Reserves	The Alpine Way Thredbo Village, NSW, Australia	(Listed place) National Heritage List
Daveys Hut	Eucumbene, NSW, Australia	(Registered) Register of the National Estate (Non-statutory archive)
Eucumbene Dam and Pondage	Eucumbene, NSW, Australia	(Registered) Register of the National Estate (Non-statutory archive)
Four Mile Hut	Kiandra Road Cabramurra, NSW, Australia	(Registered) Register of the National Estate (Non-statutory archive)
Grey Mare Hut and Mining Precinct	Grey Mare Fire Trail Khancoban, NSW, Australia	Registered) Register of the National Estate (Non-statutory archive)
Kiandra Courthouse/Chalet	Snowy Mountains Highway Kiandra, NSW, Australia	Registered) Register of the National Estate (Non-statutory archive)
Kiandra Mining Area	Snowy Mountains Hwy Kiandra, NSW, Australia	Registered) Register of the National Estate (Non-statutory archive)

Place	Location	List/Status
Kosciuszko Alpine Area	Jindabyne, NSW, Australia	Registered) Register of the National Estate (Non-statutory archive)
Kosciuszko National Park	Snowy Mountains Hwy Tumut, NSW, Australia	(Nomination now ineligible for PPAL) National Heritage List
Kosciuszko National Park (1981 boundary)	Snowy Mountains Hwy Tumut, NSW, Australia	Registered) Register of the National Estate (Non-statutory archive)
Round Plain Travelling Stock Reserve Grassland	Rocky Plains Rd Berridale, NSW, Australia	(Indicative Place) Register of the National Estate (Non-statutory archive)
Round Plain Uniting Church Grounds Grassland	Rocky Plains Rd Berridale, NSW, Australia	(Indicative Place) Register of the National Estate (Non-statutory archive)
Snowy Mountains Scheme	Snowy Mountains Hwy Cabramurra, NSW, Australia	(Listed place) National Heritage List
Upper Murrumbidgee River	Canberra, NSW, Australia	Registered) Register of the National Estate (Non-statutory archive)

Aboriginal Places listed on the State Heritage Inventory.

Aboriginal Place Name	Local Government Area	Local Aboriginal Land Council	Latitude	Longitude	Gazettal date and page numbers
Curiosity Rocks	Snowy River	Bega	-36.404824S	148.604901E	6/3/16 p.1206
Brungle Cemetery	Tumut	Brungle/Tumut	-35.156217S	148.236919E	07/08/2011 p. 4922-4923
Hannibal Hamilton Grave	Tumut	Brungle/Tumut	-35.325819S	148.238964E	11/02/2001 p. 9043

State Heritage Register items listed on the State Heritage Inventory.

Item name	Suburb	LGA	SHR
Kiandra Courthouse/Chalet	Kiandra, Kosciuszko National Park	Snowy River	00994
Matthews Cottage	Kiandra, Kosciuszko National Park	Snowy River	00998
Old Adaminaby and Lake Eucumbene, including relics and movable objects	Eucumbene	Snowy River	01794
Adelong Falls Gold Workings/Reserve	Tumut	Tumut	00072
Junction Bridge	Tumut	Tumut	01471
Montreal Community Theatre and Moveable Heritage Collection	Tumut	Tumut	01909
Tumut Railway Station group	Tumut	Tumut	01273

Items listed by Local Government on the State Heritage Inventory.

Item Name	Address	Suburb	LGA	Information Source
Adaminaby Conservation Area	Snowy Mountains Highway	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Adaminaby Memorial Hall	22 York Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Adaminaby Methodist Church	Lucas Street	Old Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Adaminaby Police Station	23 Denison Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Adaminaby Public School	11 Cosgrove Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Adaminaby Racecourse	153 Bobeyan Road	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Adaminaby Shopping Centre	Denison Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Adelong Police Station and Official Residence	Lockhart Street and Campbell Street	Adelong	Tumut	SGOV

Item Name	Address	Suburb	LGA	Information Source
Adelong Urban Conservation Area		Adelong	Tumut	GAZ
Aitchison Cottage	2 Myack Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
All Saints Anglican Church	9 Myack Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
All Saints Anglican Church	River Street	Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
Alpine Uniting Church	2160 Rocky Plain Road	Rocky Plain	Snowy River	LGOV
Ashfield	290 Alpine Way	Crackenback	Snowy River	LGOV
Avonside	538 Avonside Road	Avonside	Snowy River	LGOV
Bakery	62 Jindabyne Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Ballantrae House	16 Myack Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Bank and Hotel Group	Wynyard Street	Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
Bank of New South Wales	Tumut Street	Adelong	Tumut	GAZ
Bark Hut, The	0 Tin Mine Track	Grosses Plain	Snowy River	LGOV
Barrymore	280 West Lynne Road	Moonbah	Snowy River	LGOV
Beaureden	38 Hobbs Lane	Moonbah	Snowy River	LGOV
Beloco	6378 The Snowy River Way	Beloka	Snowy River	LGOV
Berridale Inn	66 Jindabyne Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Berridale Police Station and Residence	23 Mackay Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Berridale Public School	28 Oliver Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Big Trout	Baker Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV



Item Name	Address	Suburb	LGA	Information Source
Blowering Dam	Tumut River	Tumut	Tumut	SGOV
Bobundara	3061 Maffra Road	Bobundara	Snowy River	LGOV
Bocconnoc	386 Buckenderra Road	Buckenderra	Snowy River	LGOV
Bolaira View	4016 Lett Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Bolaira View Outrider Cottage	4016 Lett Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Bolaro Shearing Area	411 Bobeyan Road	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Boloco	210 Paupong Road	Beloka	Snowy River	LGOV
Boloco Cemetery	6286 The Snowy River Way	Beloka	Snowy River	LGOV
Boloco South	6458 The Snowy River Way	Beloka	Snowy River	LGOV
Boonara	290 Dalgety Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Briardale	145 Old Adaminaby Road	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Brier Ho	30 Mackay Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Buckleys Crossing Hotel	1 Brierly Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Bulmanns Hut	Nimmo Road	Snowy Plain	Snowy River	LGOV
Bus Shed	17 Campbell Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Bush Hall	1264 Middlingbank Road	Cootralantra	Snowy River	LGOV
Bush Nurses' Home	5 Hamilton Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV

Item Name	Address	Suburb	LGA	Information Source
Bushy Park	5111 Kosciuszko Road	East Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV
Caravan Park	0 Lucas Street	Old Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Carinya Alpine Village Recreational Hall	82 Carinya Lane	Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV
Cemetery - Christ Church Maneroo	153 Maffra Road	Cooma	Snowy River	LGOV
Cherry Tree	1834 Maffra Road	The Brothers	Snowy River	LGOV
Christ Church Maneroo	151 Maffra Road	Cooma	Snowy River	LGOV
Coachman's Corner	1 Boundary Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Cobbin	504 Barry Way	Moonbah	Snowy River	LGOV
Commercial Hotel	Wynyard Street	Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
Coolamatong	471 Coolamatong Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Coolringdon	1432 Kosciuszko Road	Coolringdon	Snowy River	LGOV
Coolringdon Chalet	Island Bend Firetrail	Snowy Plain	Snowy River	LGOV
Coonghoongbula	786 Jimenbuen Road	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Coonghoongbula Shearing Complex	781 Jimenbuen Road	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Council Chambers	2 Myack Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Courthouse	Wynyard Street	Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
Crackenback Cottage	902 Alpine Way	Crackenback	Snowy River	LGOV

Item Name	Address	Suburb	LGA	Information Source
Crackenback Farm	914 Alpine Way	Crackenback	Snowy River	LGOV
Crookshanks	1227 Dry Plains Road	Wambrook	Snowy River	LGOV
Cultural Streetscape	Jindabyne Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
CWA Hall	7 Myack Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Dalgety Bridge	The Snowy River Way	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Dalgety Bridge over Snowy River	Jindabyne - Dalgety Road	Dalgety	Snowy River	SGOV
Dalgety Conservation Area		Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Dalgety General Store	9 Hamilton Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Dalgety Memorial Hall	13 Campbell Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Dalgety Public School	19 Hamilton Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Dalgety Showground	Campbell Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Denison Cottage	8 Denison Street	Old Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Denison Street Cultural Landscape	Denison Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Diggers Creek Bridge	Summit Road	near Jindabyne	Snowy River	SGOV
Emohruo	249 Paupong Road	Beloka	Snowy River	LGOV
Fairview	16 Brierly Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Fairview	35 Bugtown Road	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Flanagan's Hut	Snowy Plain Firetrail	Snowy Plain	Snowy River	LGOV
Fontenoy	3206 Yaouk Road	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV

Item Name	Address	Suburb	LGA	Information Source
Former Springwell Shearing Complex	1601 Maffra Road	The Brothers	Snowy River	LGOV
Gabramatta	2164 Yaouk Road	Yaouk	Snowy River	LGOV
Gaden Trout Hatchery	224 Gaden Road	Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV
Garnet, The	53 Kiah Lake Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Gegedzerick Cemetery	222 Gegedzerick Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Glen Miln	7707 The Snowy River Way	Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV
Glenrock Homestead	7932 The Snowy River Way	Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV
Golden Age Mine Ruins	0 Barry Fire Trail	Grosses Plain	Snowy River	LGOV
Golden Fleece Service Station	20 Campbell Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Grave and Hut	0 Tin Mine Track	Grosses Plain	Snowy River	LGOV
Guthries Creek Bridge	Main Road 286 via Jindabyne	Jindabyne	Snowy River	SGOV
Happy Valley	185 Bushrangers Hill Road	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Hazeldean	1410 Maffra Road	The Brothers	Snowy River	LGOV
Hazelwood	212 Old Cemetery Road	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Heatherbrae	2475 Yaouk Road	Yaouk	Snowy River	LGOV
Hilltop	292 Eucumbene Road	Hill Top	Snowy River	LGOV

Item Name	Address	Suburb	LGA	Information Source
House	3 Park Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
House	10 Cosgrove Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
House	6 York Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
House	38 York Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
House	60 Myack Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
House	1 Creek Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
House	43 James Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
House	1 Mackay Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
House	16 Florence Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
House	32 Mary Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
House	46 Jindabyne Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
House	48 Jindabyne Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
House	23 Campbell Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
House	21 Campbell Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
House	17 Campbell Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
House	18 Hamilton Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
House	22 Campbell Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
House	8 Barnes Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
House	35 Hamilton Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV

Item Name	Address	Suburb	LGA	Information Source
House	20 Denison Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
House	18 Denison Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
House	8 Druitt Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
House	9 Druitt Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
House	11 Druitt Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
House	12 Wynyard Street	Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
Infants School (former)	Wynyard Street	Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
Iona Cafe	2 Barnes Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Ironmungie	1158 Ironmungie Road	Ironmungie	Snowy River	LGOV
Jimenbuen	2830 Jimenbuen Road	Jimenbuen	Snowy River	LGOV
Jimenbuen Shearing Complex	2830 Jimenbuen Road	Jimenbuen	Snowy River	LGOV
Jimmys Hut	Snowy Plain Fire Trail	Snowy Plain	Snowy River	LGOV
Jindabyne Cemetery	Barry Way	Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV
Jindabyne Foreshore Park	0 Banjo Paterson Park, Kosciuszko Road	Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV
Jindabyne Winter Sports Academy	207 Barry Way	Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV
Junction Bridge over Tumut River	Tumut Plains Road	Tumut	Tumut	SGOV

Item Name	Address	Suburb	LGA	Information Source
Kara	4485 Kosciuszko Road	Avonside	Snowy River	LGOV
Kelly's Hut	Rocky Plain Road	Cootralantra	Snowy River	LGOV
Kelton Plain	708 Myalla Road	The Brothers	Snowy River	LGOV
Keval	4 Druitt Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Kiah Lake Homestead & Shearing Shed	304 Kiah Lake Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Kiah Lodge	181 Stoney Creek Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Knightsdale	1115 Eucumbene Road	Rocky Plain	Snowy River	LGOV
Koolaroo	25 Myalla Road	Cooma	Snowy River	LGOV
Lake Eucumbene			Snowy River	LGOV
Lake Jindabyne		Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV
Lakeview	870 Matong Road	Jimenbuen	Snowy River	LGOV
Lawarra	1014 Snowy Mountains Highway	Coolringdon	Snowy River	LGOV
Leesville Hotel	218 Barry Way	Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV
Lined Avenue	The Snowy River Way	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Mandalong	622 Myalla Road	The Brothers	Snowy River	LGOV
Matong	312 Matong Road	Numbla Vale	Snowy River	LGOV
Matthews cottage		Kiandra	Snowy River	LGOV
Memorial Hall	45 Kosciuszko Road	Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV

Item Name	Address	Suburb	LGA	Information Source
Milroy	3502 Yaouk Road	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Miners Hut	0 Tin Mine Track	Grosses Plain	Snowy River	LGOV
Moonbah	0 Barry Way	Moonbah	Snowy River	LGOV
Mt Gilead	7365 The Snowy River Way	Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV
Mt Pleasant Cemetery	4288 The Snowy River Way	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Murlingbung Cottage	1613 Middlingbank Road	Middlingbank	Snowy River	LGOV
Murranumbla	646 Blackburn Creek Road	Numbla Vale	Snowy River	LGOV
Myalla	1410 Maffra Road	The Brothers	Snowy River	LGOV
Narelle's Hut	1218 Dry Plains Road	Wambrook	Snowy River	LGOV
National Aust Bank	Wynyard Street	Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
Neriwa	785 Wainui Road	Buckenderra	Snowy River	LGOV
Nimmo Bridge	Nimmo Road	Nimmo	Snowy River	LGOV
Nioka	43 Arable Road	Coolringdon	Snowy River	LGOV
Numbla Vale	1647 Jimenbuen Road	Numbla Vale	Snowy River	LGOV
Old Adaminaby Cemetery	0 Old Cemetery Road	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Old Glenmore	137 Gullies Road	Moonbah	Snowy River	LGOV
Old Gold Dredge	Gungarlin River, Island	Snowy Plain	Snowy River	LGOV



Item Name	Address	Suburb	LGA	Information Source
	Bend Firetrail			
Old Oliver House (The)	11 Bent Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Old Parsonage, The	5 Bobundara Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Oriental Hotel	Wynyard Street	Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
Our Daily Bread	22 Myack Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Our Lady Star of The Sea	Cooma Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Outstation On Hazeldean	1410 Maffra Road	The Brothers	Snowy River	LGOV
Park, The	169 West Lynne Road	Moonbah	Snowy River	LGOV
Past Times	583 Snowy Mountains Highway	Pine Valley	Snowy River	LGOV
Picture Theatre (Former)	36 Jindabyne Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Pleasant Valley	1769 Eucumbene Road	Rocky Plain	Snowy River	LGOV
Pleasant View	162 Mugridge Road	Moonbah	Snowy River	LGOV
Police Station (Former)	1 Wyndeyer Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Police Station, Residence & Lockup	Wynyard Street	Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
Polygon	3669 Snowy Mountains Highway	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Post Office	Wynyard Street	Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
Post Office (Former)	12 Myack Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Public School and Headmaster's residence	Gilmore Road	Adelong	Tumut	GAZ

Item Name	Address	Suburb	LGA	Information Source
Ravensworth	2179 Maffra Road	Bobundara	Snowy River	LGOV
Rockwell	1510 Rockwell Road	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Rocky Plains Public School	1690 Eucumbene Road	Rocky Plain	Snowy River	LGOV
Roman Catholic Convent (Former)	9 Cosgrove Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Roman Catholic School (Former)	44 York Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Rossmore	38 Jindabyne Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Royal Hotel formerly Rising Moon	Wynyard Street	Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
Rural Buildings	1647 Dalgety Road	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
School of Arts	Wynyard Street	Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
School Residence	12 Barnes Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
Schoolhouse	62 Matong Road	Numbla Vale	Snowy River	LGOV
Severn Park	579 Black Range Road	Bobundara	Snowy River	LGOV
Snowy Mntns Hwy, 3 timber Brs-Nacki-Necki Creek		Mount Adrah	Tumut	GAZ
Snowy Mountains Highway	Snowy Mountains Highway	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Spencers Creek Bridge	Main Road 286 via Jindabyne	Jindabyne	Snowy River	SGOV
Springwell	1551 Maffra Road	The Brothers	Snowy River	LGOV
St Andrews Anglican Church	3 Park Road	Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV

Item Name	Address	Suburb	LGA	Information Source
St Andrews Uniting Church	19 Gippsland Street	Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV
St Columbkilles Church and Hall	24 Kosciuszko Road	Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV
St James Anglican Boloco Church	6286 The Snowy River Way	Beloka	Snowy River	LGOV
St Johns Anglican Church	13 Stoke Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
St Josephs Catholic Church	15 Mary Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
St Mary The Virgin Anglican Church	222 Gegedzerick Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
St Marys Catholic Church	44 York Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
St Peters Anglican Church	10 Brierly Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
St Stephens Uniting Church	19 Florence Street	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
St Thomas Anglican Church	2327 Slacks Creek Road	Middlingbank	Snowy River	LGOV
St Thomas Church	1202 Barry Way	Moonbah	Snowy River	LGOV
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church & Presbytery	Capper Street	Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
St. Paul's Anglican Church	Gilmore Road	Adelong	Tumut	GAZ
Stone House (The)	3133 Barry Way	Ingebirah	Snowy River	LGOV
Stratford	1510 Arable Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Strzelecki Monument	0 Banjo Paterson Park, Kosciuszko Road	Jindabyne	Snowy River	LGOV

Item Name	Address	Suburb	LGA	Information Source
Sunnyside	775 Dalgety Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Tallawa	6031 The Snowy River Way	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
The Pines	31 Hamilton Street	Dalgety	Snowy River	LGOV
The Potato Pit No.2	1180 Barry Way	Moonbah	Snowy River	LGOV
The Top Place	632 Big Yard Road	Moonbah	Snowy River	LGOV
Tumut Courthouse	Wynyard Street and Fitzroy Street	Tumut	Tumut	SGOV
Tumut Fire Station	146 Wynyard Street	Tumut	Tumut	SGOV
Tumut Official Residence 2	20 Wynyard Street	Tumut	Tumut	SGOV
Tumut Police Station	20 Wynyard Street	Tumut	Tumut	SGOV
Tumut Railway Precinct	Snowy Mountains Hwy	Tumut	Tumut	SGOV
Tumut Star Hotel	59 Russell Street	Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
Tumut Urban Conservation Area		Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
Uniting Church	1 Stoke Street	Adaminaby	Snowy River	LGOV
Uniting Church Methodist, Wesleyan (former)	Lockhart Street	Adelong	Tumut	GAZ
Viola	128 Dalgety Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
War Memorial and Reserve	Jindabyne Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Wee Wah	375 Eucumbene Road	Hill Top	Snowy River	LGOV

Item Name	Address	Suburb	LGA	Information Source
West Lynne Shearing Complex	167 West Lynne Road	Moonbah	Snowy River	LGOV
Westpac Bank	Wynyard Street	Tumut	Tumut	GAZ
Wheathill	471 Rockwell Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV
Willow Grove	522 Myalla Road	Cooma	Snowy River	LGOV
Wollondibby Cottage	785 Alpine Way	Crackenback	Snowy River	LGOV
Wollondibby Mill Site	Big Yard Road	Moonbah	Snowy River	LGOV
Wullwe	817 Bobundara Road	Berridale	Snowy River	LGOV

**OEH Historical Heritage Information Management System Search results**

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
5299	3909031	Additional Accommodation Unit	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko Nationa Park
5408	3909140	Alpine Sawmill	Element	S170	AGD	643182	6021833	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko Nationa Park
1958	3905663	Alpine Sawmill Site	Complex	S170	AGD	643182	6021833	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko Nationa Park
5409	3909141	Alpine Sawmill Water Race	Element	S170	AGD	643200	6021700	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko Nationa Park
5413	3909145	Alpine Sawmill Water Race No.2	Element	S170	AGD	643200	6021700	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko Nationa Park
5003	3908734	Bill Jones' Hut - Toilet; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650668	6053516	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko Nationa Park
5004	3908735	Bill Jones' Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650716	6053533	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko Nationa Park
5002	3908733	Bill Jones' Hut - Yards; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650713	6053528	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko Nationa Park
4879	3908609	Bill Stanfield's Hut; Lodge precinct (L111)	Element	SHR	GDA	653249	6045256	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko Nationa Park
5125	3908855	Black Jack's Hut - Fire Tower; KNP Huts		S170	GDA	618423	6018059	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko Nationa Park
5124	3908856	Black Jack's Hut - Shed; KNP Huts		S170	GDA	618418	6018070	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko Nationa Park
5123	3908855	Black Jack's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	618419	6018078	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko Nationa Park
4872	3908602	Blacksmith's Shoppe and Salt Shed Ruin; Outbuildings precinct (O107)	Element	SHR	GDA	653222	6045097	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko Nationa Park
8359	3913964	Blue Waterholes	Element	S170	AGD	652300	6056300	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko Nationa Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
4675	3908403	Boobee Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	631905	6008310	Alpine	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4653	3908381	Botherum Plain Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	639094	5986901	Alpine	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4651	3908379	Bradley's Hut - Site of Yards; KNP Huts	Element	S170	AGD	624300	6013300	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4650	3908378	Bradley's Hut - Stable Site; KNP Huts	Element	S170	AGD	624300	6013300	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4652	3908380	Bradley's Hut - Toilet; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	624358	6013439	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
1670	3905370	Bradley's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	624330	6013405	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4995	3908726	Brayshaw's Hut - Yards; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	655023	6029374	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4994	3908725	Brayshaw's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	655016	6029373	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4645	3908373	Brook's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	636918	6011640	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
8314	3913919	Buddong Falls	Element	S170	GDA	613100	6055278	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4847	3908577	Building Remains	Element	S170	GDA	626793	6038144	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
8338	3913943	Cabramurra Township	Element	S170	AGD	624786	6022548	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5306	3909038	Car Park	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5288	3909020	Caretaker's Cottage	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5305	3909037	Caretakers/Guides Cottage	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4889	3908619	Cattleyards; Plains Precinct (s34)	Element	S170	GDA	653298	6045009	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
5312	3909044	Cave Entrance Gates	Element	S170	GDA	634113	6045684	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5283	3909015	Caves Electrical System	Element	S170	GDA	635308	6045542	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5298	3909030	Caves House; Yarrangobilly	Element	S170	GDA	634853	6045462	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5327	3909059	Cemetery	Element	S170	GDA	634113	6045684	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4627	3908355	Cesjack's Hut - Yards; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	630538	5998752	Alpine	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4626	3908354	Cesjack's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	630538	5998752	Alpine	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4868	3908598	Chicken Shed Site; Homestead precinct (H102)	Element	SHR	GDA	653221	6045010	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4979	3908710	Circuit's Hut - Gulph's Pise Hut Site; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	652513	6034884	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4980	3908711	Circuit's Hut Shed; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	652513	6034884	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4982	3908713	Circuit's Hut Toilet; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	652513	6034884	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4981	3908712	Circuit's Hut Yards; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	652513	6034884	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
1804	3905508	Circuit's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	652555	6034821	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4976	3908706	Cooibil Hut - Fencelines; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	644613	6055784	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4977	3908707	Cooibil Hut - Raceline; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	644613	6055784	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4973	3908703	Cooibil Hut - Slab Hut Site; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	644613	6055784	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park



*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
4975	3908705	Cooibil Hut - Toilet; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	644613	6055784	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4978	3908708	Cooibil Hut - Well(s); KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	644613	6055784	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4974	3908704	Cooibil Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	644606	6055747	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4742	3908471	Coolamine - Cheese Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650793	6058081	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4741	3908470	Coolamine - Mounds; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650813	6058084	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4743	3908472	Coolamine - Southwell Homestead; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650825	6058111	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4745	3908474	Coolamine - Old Kitchen/Garage; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650818	6058104	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4740	3908469	Coolamine - Site of Rubbish Heap; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650813	6058084	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4747	3908476	Coolamine - Site Of Barn/Hayshed; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650813	6058084	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4738	3908467	Coolamine - Site Of First Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650813	6058084	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4746	3908475	Coolamine - Site of Stables/Blacksmiths; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650813	6058084	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4749	3908478	Coolamine - Stockyards; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650813	6058084	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4748	3908477	Coolamine - Toilets; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650860	6058099	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4739	3908468	Coolamine - Water Race; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650813	6058084	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
4744	3908473	Coolamine - Campbell's House; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650802	6058115	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5287	3909019	Cottage	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4971	3098701	Cotterill's Cottage - Garage; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	632270	6053446	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4972	3908702	Cotterill's Cottage - Toilet KNP Huts	Element	S170	AGD	632200	6053400	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4970	3908700	Cotterill's Cottage; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	632374	6053605	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
1771	3905474	Currago Homestead	Complex	SHR	GDA	653298	6045009	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4880	3908610	Daffodil Cottage; Daffodil Precinct (D18)	Element	SHR	GDA	653181	6044907	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4874	3908604	Dairy Site; Homestead Precinct (H101)	Element	SHR	GDA	653254	6045025	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
5412	3909144	Dam	Element	S170	AGD	643200	6021700	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5238	3908970	Davey's Hut - Gate Posts; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	637873	5989428	Alpine	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5234	3908966	Davey's Hut - Grave; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	637847	5989503	Alpine	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5235	3908967	Davey's Hut - Sheep Yards; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	637835	5989470	Alpine	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5236	3908967	Davey's Hut - Gate Posts; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	637808	5989417	Alpine	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5232	3908964	Davey's Hut - Gate Posts; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	637856	5989447	Alpine	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
1799	3905503	Delaney's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	641079	6024980	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5636	3909372	Derschko's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	621732	5999414	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5284	3909016	Drainage Fixtures	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
9809	3915815	Dry Dam Snow Course; FSSS	Element	S170	GDA	625713	6022684	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4895	3908625	Duck Pond; Outbuildings precinct (S1)	Element	SHR	GDA	653192	6045004	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4881	3908611	Earth Closet ruin; Daffodil precinct (D20)	Element	SHR	GDA	653169	6044869	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4865	3908595	Earth Closet Site; Homestead precinct (H103)	Element	SHR	GDA	653216	6045006	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4866	3908596	Earth Closet Site; Homestead precinct (H103)	Element	SHR	GDA	653216	6045006	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4896	3908626	Earth Closet; Daffodil precinct (D19)	Element	SHR	GDA	653169	6044869	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4908	3908638	Earth Closet; Homestead precinct (H3)	Element	SHR	GDA	653328	6044988	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4696	3908424	Elaine Mine	Element	S170	AGD	634300	6021100	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4698	3980426	Elaine Mine Large Workshop/Blacksmiths Shop	Element	S170	AGD	634300	6021100	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4699	3980427	Elaine Mine Steam Engine	Element	S170	AGD	634300	6021100	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4697	3980425	Elaine Mine Water Races	Element	S170	AGD	634300	6021100	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
4700	3980428	Elaine Mine Workers Cottage (1)	Element	S170	AGD	634300	6021100	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4701	3980429	Elaine Mine Workers Cottage (2)	Element	S170	AGD	634300	6021100	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4702	3908430	Elaine Mine Workers Cottage (3)	Element	S170	AGD	634300	6021100	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
1698	3905398	Elaine Mining Complex	Complex	S170	AGD	634200	6029200	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4884	3908614	Engine Shed; Plains precinct (P21)	Element	S170	GDA	652795	6045335	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4958	3908688	Eucumbene Lookout; FSSS	Element	S170	GDA	641405	6007775	Alpine	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
9779	3915402	Eucumbene Portal Construction Camp	Element	S170	AGD	643819	6006230	Alpine	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
9807	3915415	Eucumbene River Gauging Station at Kiandra; FSSS	Element	S170	GDA	641845	6021693	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
10675	3915852	Farbald Mountin Waste Dump	Element	S170	GDA	632507	6010394	Alpine	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5314	3909046	Fence Line	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5291	3909023	Fence Line	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5289	3909021	Fenced Garden	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5281	3909013	Fire Protection Sustem	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5297	3909029	Forge	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
1964	3905669	Former Snowy Scheme Sites - Camps	Complex	S170	AGD	616088	6009261	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
1795	3905499	Former Snowy Scheme Sites - Occupation Site	Complex	S170	GDA	641405	6007775	Alpine	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
12595	3917243	Former Snowy Scheme Sites - Snow Courses	Complex	S170	GDA	625713	6022684	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5014	3908745	Four Mile Hut - Building Remains; KNP Huts	Element	S170	AGD	633250	6022600	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5013	3908744	Four Mile Hut - Gold Diggings; KNP Huts	Element	S170	AGD	633250	6022600	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5012	3908743	Four Mile Hut - water race; KNP Huts	Element	S170	AGD	633250	6022600	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5011	3908742	Four Mile Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	633362	6022829	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5302	3909034	Garage	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4954	3908684	Gavels Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	649955	6026171	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5313	3909047	Glory Farm Dairy	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5330	3909062	Glory Farm Family Cemetery	Element	S170	GDA	634320	6044254	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5293	3909025	Glory Farm Food House	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5326	3909058	Glory Farm Hayshed	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5271	3909003	Glory Farm House	Element	S170	AGD	634294	6044206	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5282	3909014	Glory Farm School	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5304	3909036	Glory Farm Stable and Harness Shed	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5328	3909061	Glory Farm Well	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
5329	3908675	Glory Farm Yards and Fences	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4945	3915441	Goandra - Homestead; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	638841	6027094	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
9822	3908716	Grey Mare Borrow Pit	Element	S170	GDA	638363	6009449	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4985	3908672	Grey Mare Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	AGD	620293	5991710	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4942	3908672	Hains Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	643891	6040411	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4940	3908670	Hainsworth Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	644933	6051344	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
9796	3915417	Happy Jack's Former Diesel Generator Site	Element	S170	AGD	631400	6014800	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
9811	3915418	Happy Jack's Quarry	Element	S170	GDA	632710	6012731	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
9812	3915419	Happy Jack's Spoil Dump	Element	S170	AGD	631600	6014900	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4934	3908664	Happy's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	638724	6013664	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5615	3909348	Harveys Hut No.1; KNP Huts	Element	S170	AGD	637100	5991500	Alpine	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4886	3908616	Hayshed Site; Plains precinct (P113)	Element	S170	GDA	652795	6045335	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
5308	3909040	Historic Rubbish Heap	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4906	3908636	Homestead; Homestead precinct (H1A); Currango	Element	SHR	GDA	653298	6045008	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4882	3908612	Howard Florey Institute Store Shed Ruin; Outbuildings precinct (O108)	Element	SHR	GDA	653085	6045108	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
5278	3909010	Hydro System Dams	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5277	3909009	Hydro System Plant	Element	S170	GDA	635339	6045583	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5336	3909068	Infrastructure Sites; Kiandra	Element	S170	GDA	634890	6028776	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5290	3909022	Jersey Cottage	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5359	3909091	Jounama - Buggy Shed Ruin; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	629708	6047896	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5354	3909086	Jounama - Calf Pen; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	629715	6047923	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5349	3909081	Jounama - Chicken Shed Ruins; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	629754	6047891	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5357	3909089	Jounama - Circular Driveway; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	629710	6047935	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5352	3909084	Jounama - Former Access Avenue; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	629686	6047900	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5356	3909088	Jounama - Gateway Entrance Ruins; KNP Huts	Element	S170	AGD	629662	6047933	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5348	3909080	Jounama - Homestead Ruins; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	629715	6047923	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5355	3909087	Jounama - Ornamental Garden; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	629720	6047928	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5353	3909085	Jounama - Shed Ruin; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	629715	6047923	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
5360	3909092	Jounama - Site of Shed; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	629755	6047891	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5350	3909082	Jounama - Site of Woolshed; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	629711	6047916	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5351	3909083	Jounama - Yards and Fences; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	629667	6047931	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
9785	3915425	Khancoban Creek Construction Camp	Element	S170	GDA	603342	5991119	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
9815	3915434	Khancoban Creek Landfill	Element	S170	GDA	603670	5991055	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
9798	3915427	Khancoban Creek Sandblasting Area	Element	S170	GDA	603794	5991100	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
9814	3915433	Khancoban Creek Spoil Dump	Element	S170	GDA	603573	5991117	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
9799	3915411	Kiandra Chalet Camp	Element	S170	AGD	635034	6028869	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5331	3909063	Kiandra Court House/Chalet	Element	SHR	GDA	634967	6029080	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5341	3909073	Kiandra Courthouse/Chalet Sheds	Element	SHR	AGD	634999	6029064	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5340	3909072	Kiandra Courthouse/Chalet Tank	Element	S170	GDA	634722	6029065	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5343	3909075	Kiandra Courthouse/Chalet Toilets	Element	SHR	GDA	634973	6029098	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5337	3909069	Kiandra Gold Diggings	Element	S170	GDA	635668	6014804	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5338	3909070	Kiandra Pioneer Cemetery	Element	S170	GDA	635495	6027835	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
1921	3905626	Kiandra Settlement and Precinct	Complex	S170	GDA	634890	6028776	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park



*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
5339	3909071	Kiandra Township Sites	Element	S170	GDA	634890	6028776	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4824	3908554	Kidmans Hut - Stockyards; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	631557	5990977	Alpine	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4823	3908553	Kidmans Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	631831	5991216	Alpine	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
9801	3915429	Kings Cross Camp	Element	S170	AGD	629000	6022750	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
10677	3915856	Kings Cross Quarry #1	Element	S170	AGD	628800	6022700	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
10678	3915854	Kings Cross Quarry #2	Element	S170	AGD	628950	6022700	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
10679	3915855	Kings Cross Quarry #3	Element	S170	AGD	629150	6022750	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
10436	3915857	Kings Cross Quarry #4	Element	S170	AGD	628800	6022700	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5295	3909027	Kitchen	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4907	3908637	Kitchen Wing; Homestead precinct (H1B)	Element	SHR	GDA	653303	6045002	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
8216	3913816	Kosciuscko National Park Huts	Complex	S170	GDA	650825	6058111	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5149	3908881	Linesman No. 3 1969 Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	626065	6023520	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5150	3908882	Linesman No. 3 1982 Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	626067	6013528	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
10680	3915858	Link Road Quarry Site	Element	S170	AGD	632100	6028000	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4850	3908580	Lobbs Hole Cemetery	Element	S170	AGD	625800	6038800	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
1762	3905464	Lobbs Hole Copper Mine	Complex	S170	AGD	626790	6037920	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
4845	3908575	Lobbs Hole Copper Mine Water Race	Element	S170	AGD	626800	6038000	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4851	3908581	Long Plain Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	639107	6048534	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
1709	3905409	Lorna Doon Mine	Complex	S170	AGD	629700	6018400	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4720	3908448	Lorna Doon Mine	Element	S170	AGD	629700	6018400	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4723	3908451	Lorna Doon Mine Hut Site	Element	S170	AGD	629700	6018400	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4722	3908450	Lorna Doon Workshop Area	Element	S170	AGD	629700	6018400	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5081	3908812	Love Nest in the Sallees Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	655565	6041095	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
9802	3915430	M 1 Surge Tank Construction Camp	Element	S170	AGD	608360	5988300	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4787	3908516	Mackeys Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	631833	6005208	Alpine	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4870	3908600	Main Storage Shed/Stables; Outbuilding Precinct (O8)	Element	SHR	GDA	653244	6045082	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
5310	3909042	Manager's Office	Element	S170	AGD	634820	6045290	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5333	3909065	Matthews Cottage - Garden; Kiandra	Element	SHR	GDA	634895	6028789	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5332	3909064	Matthews Cottage - Toilet; Kiandra	Element	SHR	GDA	634890	6028776	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5347	3909079	Matthews Cottage; Kiandra	Element	SHR	GDA	634889	6028776	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5032	3908763	Mawsons Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	626081	5990506	Alpine	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4909	3908639	Meat Shed; Homestead precinct (H4)	Element	SHR	GDA	653275	6044984	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
5344	3909076	Meteorological Station; Kiandra Court House	Element	S170	GDA	634967	6029080	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5090	3908821	Miller's Hut - Stock Yards; KNP Huts	Element	S170	AGD	642300	6047700	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
5087	3908818	Miller's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	642410	6047882	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4844	3908574	Mine Shaft No.1; Lobbs Hole	Element	S170	GDA	626734	6038590	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
12253	3917024	Mine Shaft No.2; Lobbs Hole	Element	S170	GDA	626742	6038586	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
12255	3917025	Mine Shaft; Lobbs Hole	Element	S170	GDA	626732	6038185	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5411	3909143	Mining Site	Element	S170	AGD	643200	6021700	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
8347	3913952	Mountain Huts	Element	S170	AGD	633300	6022700	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
8593	3914200	Murrumbidgee Gorge	Element	S170	AGD	688700	5996500	Alpine	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
11572	3916432	Northern Yards; Plain precinct (A/P121)	Element	S170	GDA	653707	6045453	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
5318	3909050	NPWS Arboretum	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5319	3909051	NPWS Cottage; Yarrangobilly Caves	Element	S170	GDA	634824	6045335	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5322	3909054	NPWS Footbridges	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5321	3909053	NPWS Hydro Building	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5323	3909055	NPWS Picnic Facilities	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5320	3909052	NPWS Pump and Fuel Storage Area	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
5317	3909049	NPWS Ranger's House; Yarrangobilly Caves	Element	S170	GDA	634889	6045238	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5324	3909056	NPWS Stores	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5316	3909048	NPWS Work Shed; Yarrangobilly Caves	Element	S170	GDA	634975	6045245	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4864	3908594	Office and Store; Homestead precinct (H5)	Element	SHR	GDA	653284	6044984	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
5600	3909333	O'Keefes Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	626240	6001489	Alpine	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5555	3909288	Old Currango - Slab Hut Site; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650765	6048923	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
1991	3905698	Old Currango Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	650602	6049132	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4903	3908633	Old Telephone Line Site; Homestead Precinct (A/P119)	Element	SHR	GDA	653292	6044998	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
5181	3908913	Oldfields Hut - Garden and Associated Sites; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	658830	6050406	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5178	3908910	Oldfields Hut - Site of Stables; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	658830	6050406	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5179	3908911	Oldfields Hut - Site of Tom Ward Hut Foundations; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	658830	6050406	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5180	3908912	Oldfields Hut - Site of Water Race; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	658830	6050406	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
5182	3908914	Oldfields Hut - Stockyard; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	658982	6050440	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5177	3908909	Oldfields Hut; KNP Hut	Element	S170	GDA	658829	6050406	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4863	3908593	Original Homestead Site; Homestead precinct (H100)	Element	SHR	GDA	653287	6045106	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4905	3908635	Original Shed; Homestead precinct (H6)	Element	SHR	GDA	653307	6044975	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
5257	3908989	Paton's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	616671	6008599	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5335	3909067	Pattinson's Hut; Kiandra	Element	S170	GDA	634680	6028167	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5078	3908809	Peden's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	654219	6039792	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5342	3909074	Petrol Bowser; Kiandra Courthouse	Element	S170	GDA	634967	6029080	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4885	3908615	Pine Lodge Chicken Shed Site; Lodge precinct (L109)	Element	SHR	GDA	653219	6045181	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4878	3908608	Pine Lodge Earth Closet Ruin; Lodge precinct (L16)	Element	SHR	GDA	653209	6045180	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4873	3908603	Pine Lodge; Lodge precinct (L12)	Element	SHR	GDA	653233	6045167	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
10687	3916384	Pocket's Hut Outhouse; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	656436	6052665	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5055	3908786	Pocket's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	656485	6052637	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4871	3908601	Poisons Store - Grain Store; Outbuildings precinct (O9)	Element	SHR	GDA	653248	6045069	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
5273	3909005	Post Office Operations Cottage	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4846	3908576	Powerhouse Site	Element	S170	AGD	626575	6038005	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5146	3908878	Pretty Plain Hut - Site of Stables; KNP Huts	Element	S170	AGD	616200	5996300	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5145	3908877	Pretty Plain Hut - Site of Yards; KNP Huts	Element	S170	AGD	616200	5996300	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
1870	3905575	Pretty Plain Hut No 2 Sites	Complex	S170	GDA	616326	5996554	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5143	3908875	Pretty Plain Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	616326	5996553	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5272	3909004	Quarry	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4849	3908579	Ravine - Lobbs Hole Village	Element	S170	GDA	625915	6039002	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5046	3908777	Ravine Hotel Ruin; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	625930	6038950	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5300	3909032	Relocated Jersey Cottage	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6044500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4898	3908628	Reservoir Site; Plains precinct (S2)	Element	S170	AGD	652700	6044500	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4893	3908623	Ring Yards; Lodge precinct (L17)	Element	SHR	GDA	653248	6045265	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
5307	3909039	Road	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5127	3908859	Round Mountain Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	624511	6010247	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
1834	3905538	Sawyer's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	639036	6026512	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5038	3908769	Schofields Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	651274	6031113	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
9804	3915412	Section Creek Construction Camp	Element	S170	AGD	624371	6028717	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5280	3909012	Sewerage Tanks and Lines	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4887	3908617	Shearing Shed Complex Ruin; Plain precinct (P114)	Element	S170	GDA	652706	6045100	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
5309	3909041	Sheds	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
		Sheep Yards and Sheep Dip Ruins; Shearing Shed; Plains precinct (P116)									
4890	3908620		Element	S170	GDA	652706	6045099	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4876	3908606	Shower Shed; Lodge (L14)	Element	SHR	GDA	653238	6045162	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
5410	3909142	Site of Alpine Sawmill Hut	Element	S170	AGD	643200	6021700	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5345	3909077	Site of Cologne Hutte; Kiandra	Element	S170	GDA	634890	6028776	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5269	3909001	Site of Happy Jacks Township; FSSS	Element	S170	GDA	633258	6012132	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
10681	3915859	Site of Ogilvies Work Camp; FSSS	Element	S170	GDA	619245	6011014	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5144	3908876	Site of Pretty Plain Hut No.2	Element	S170	GDA	616448	5995652	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5148	3908880	Site of Pretty Plain Hut No.2 Ruined Yards	Element	S170	GDA	616448	5995652	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5423	3909155	Site of Thiess (Theiss) Village; FSSS	Element	S170	GDA	616201	6028200	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5380	3909112	Site of Three Mile Dam Hut	Element	S170	AGD	631700	6028200	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
4848	3908578	Site of Water Wheel	Element	S170	AGD	626800	6038000	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
4892	3908622	Slaughter Shed Water Race; Outbuildings precinct (O11)	Element	SHR	GDA	653126	6045076	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4883	3908613	Slaughter Shed; Outbuildings precinct (O10)	Element	SHR	GDA	653125	6045076	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4891	3908613	Slaughter Yard; Outbuildings precinct (O11)	Element	SHR	GDA	653124	6045073	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4875	3908621	Snowgum Lodge; Lodge precinct (L13)	Element	SHR	GDA	653240	6045169	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
5294	3908605	Stable	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4869	3909026	Stage and Harness Shed; Outbuildings precinct (O7)	Element	SHR	GDA	653265	6045083	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
4721	3908449	Steam Engine and Boiler	Element	S170	AGD	629700	6018400	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5422	3909154	Sue City	Element	S170	AGD	622350	6034500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
9816	3915435	Cue City Quarry	Element	S170	AGD	622350	6034500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
11108	3916014	Sue City T2 Tailrace Quarry	Element	S170	AGD	624252	6034359	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
9819	3915438	T2 Dog Leg Adit Spoil Dump	Element	S170	AGD	623800	6027550	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
10682	3915860	T2 Tailrace Quarry	Element	S170	GDA	622458	6034507	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
10966	3915915	Tantangara Spoil Dump (upper and lower)	Element	S170	AGD	650500	6037200	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5276	3909008	Telegraph and Telephone Lines	Element	S170	AGD	634820	6045290	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park



*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
5285	3909017	Temporary Building/Tent Sites	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4894	3908624	Tennis Court Site; Homestead precinct (H105)	Element	S170	GDA	653324	6045038	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
5303	3909035	Tennis Courts No.1 and No.2	Element	SHR	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5325	3909057	The Hoard Entry Gates	Element	S170	GDA	635305	6045435	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5313	3909045	The Little Plain Buildings	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5274	3909006	Thermal Pool	Element	S170	GDA	634379	6044870	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5275	3909007	Thermal Pool Dressing Sheds; Yarrangobilly Caves	Element	S170	GDA	634362	6044894	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
9800	3915428	Three Mill Camp and Barracks (Kiandra)	Element	S170	GDA	631402	6027936	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
1936	3905641	Three Mile Dam Battery Site	Complex	S170	AGD	631700	6028200	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5378	3909110	Three Mile Dam Battery Site	Element	S170	AGD	631700	6028200	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5379	3909111	Three Mile Dam Race	Element	S170	AGD	631700	6028200	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
5311	3909043	Ticket Office; Yarrangobilly Caves	Element	S170	GDA	634772	6045450	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4867	3908597	Toilet Block; Homestead Precinct (H2)	Element	SHR	GDA	635302	6045000	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
9817	3915436	Tollbar Borrow Pit	Element	S170	AGD	639192	6009244	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
9820	3915439	Tooma-Tumut Access Adit Spoil Dump	Element	S170	AGD	624000	6018650	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5018	3908749	Townsend Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	652280	6038679	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
9806	3915414	Tumut Pond Construcion Camp	Element	S170	AGD	631000	6024000	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
9818	3915437	Tumut Ponds Reservoir Waste Dump	Element	S170	AGD	631000	6024000	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5301	3909033	Two Storey Accommodation Wing; Yarrangobilly Caves	Element	S170	GDA	634822	6045457	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4673	3908401	Valentines Hut - Toilet; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	623259	5990006	Alpine	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4671	3908399	Valentines Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	623282	5990004	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
1858	3905563	Vickery's Hut Associated Sites	Complex	S170	AGD	627500	6057000	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5104	3908836	Vickery's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S170	GDA	627201	6057264	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5296	3909028	Wash House	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5292	3909024	Water Closet	Element	S170	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5552	3909285	Water Race and Fenceline; Plain precinct (A/P120)	Element	S171	GDA	650400	6049000	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Cooma-Monaro	Kosciuszko National Park
5279	3909011	Water System Tanks and Lines	Element	S172	AGD	634850	6045065	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5574	3909307	Wheeler's Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S173	GDA	612764	6002689	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
4605	3908333	Witz Hut; KNP Huts	Element	S174	GDA	643056	6035792	Murrumbidgee	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park

*Snowy 2.0  
Exploratory Works  
Historic Cultural Heritage Assessment*

ID	SHI ID	Item Name	Type	Status	Datum	Easting	Northing	Area	LGA	BFRMC	National Park
5334	3909066	Wolgal Club Lodge; Kiandra	Element	S175	GDA	634797	6028376	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY MONARO	Snowy River	Kosciuszko National Park
9823	3915814	Wolsleys Gap Snow Course; FSSS	Element	S176	GDA	610631	6007934	Upper Murray	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
1920	3905625	Yarrangobilly Caves	Complex	S177	AGD	634750	6045350	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5286	3909018	Yarrangobilly Caves Temporary Log Cabin Site	Element	S178	AGD	634000	6045500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
5371	3909103	Yarrangobilly Village	Element	S179	AGD	632270	6053446	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park
1929	3905634	Yarrangobilly Village Site	Complex	S180	AGD	632500	6053500	Riverina-Highlands	SNOWY VALLEYS	Riverina Highlands	Kosciuszko National Park

## National Trust Search Results

ID	LGA	Locality	Address	Item Name	Status
5998	TUMUT	YARRANGOBILLY		CAVES HOUSE	RECORDED
1805	COOMA-MONARO	COOLAMINE	BLUE WATERHOLES ROAD, 21 km FROM SNOWY MOUNTAINS HIGHWAY, AT TURNOFF 10 km SOUTH-EAST OF YARRANGOBILLY (i.e. LONG PLAIN ROAD TURNOFF)	COOLAMINE HOMESTEAD GROUP, comprising HOMESTEAD, FORMER HOMESTEAD, KITCHEN, CHEESE HUT, OUTHOUSES, WATER RACE, DRAINS	CLASSIFIED
4192	COOMA-MONARO SHIRE	MICHELAGO		MICALAGO (WITH CURTLAGE TO INCLUDE GARDEN AND OUTBUILDINGS)	CLASSIFIED
5465	TUMBARUMBA	TUMBARUMBA	ALBURY ROAD	WOLTER'S COTTAGE	CLASSIFIED
3280	SNOWY RIVER	KOSCIUSKO NATIONAL PARK	GUTHEGA RESORT, 2.4 km UPSTREAM FROM, OPPOSITE MOUNT TWYNAM	ILLAWONG LODGE, FORMERLY POUNDS CREEK HUT, POUNDS HUT AND TIN HUT NO. 1, ILLAWONG BRIDGE AND ILLAWONG FLYING FOX	CLASSIFIED
675	SNOWY RIVER	ADAMINABY	STOKE STREET 13	ST. JOHN'S CHURCH	RECORDED
1700	COOMA-MONARO	CHAKOLA	MONARO HIGHWAY OFF, APPROXIMATELY 20 km NORTH OF COOMA. ACCESS VIA GILLEN'S CROSSING, AT TURN OFF 1/2 km SOUTH OF UMERALLA BRIDGE	DROMORE STATION COMPLEX, comprising HOMESTEAD, FORMER HOMESTEAD, DAIRY, STABLES, (ALSO KNOWN AS NUMARELLA, DRUMMORE)	CLASSIFIED
1158	COOMA-MONARO	BUNYAN	MONARO HIGHWAY	SQUATTER'S ARMS POTTERY, FORMERLY SQUATTER'S ARMS INN/EVERGREEN, INCLUDING BARN	RECORDED
1157	COOMA-MONARO	BUNYAN	COOMA-CANBERRA ROAD, 8 km NORTH OF COOMA	OLD FARMHOUSE COMPLEX	RECORDED

ID	LGA	Locality	Address	Item Name	Status
1826	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	BERRIDALE ROAD, OFF	COOLRINGDON (N.B. Significant historic graves about 300 m north of the house - details not recorded)	CLASSIFIED
1837	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	VALE STREET	COURTHOUSE & FENCE (PART OF COURTHOUSE PRECINCT - CARD 2 OF 6)	CLASSIFIED
1836	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	MASSIE STREET )	POLICE STATION AND CPS OFFICE, FORMERLY COURTHOUSE, EXCLUDING RECENT ADDITIONS (PART OF COOMA COURTHOUSE PRECINCT - CARD 3 OF 6	CLASSIFIED
1835	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	SHARP STREET 202	BELLAVISTA	RECORDED
1834	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	SOHO STREET, CORNER CROMWELL STREET	ST. ANDREW'S UNITING FORMERLY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH	CLASSIFIED
1833	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	VALE STREET, CORNER MURRAY STREET	ST. PATRICK'S ROMAN CATHOLIC GROUP: (ST. PATRICK'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH GROUP - CARD 1 OF 4)	CLASSIFIED
1832	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	VALE STREET, CORNER MURRAY STREET	ST. PATRICK'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AND FENCE (PART OF ST. PATRICK'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH GROUP - CARD 2 OF 4)	CLASSIFIED
1831	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	VALE STREET, CORNER MURRAY STREET	ST. PATRICK'S ROMAN CATHOLIC PRESBYTERY, INCLUDING STONE BARN (PART OF ST. PATRICK'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH GROUP - CARD 3 OF 4)	CLASSIFIED
1830	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	VALE STREET, CORNER MURRAY STREET	BRIGIDINE CONVENT	CLASSIFIED
1829	COOMA MONARO	COOMA		SHOWGROUND PAVILION	RECORDED
1816	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	LAMBIE STREET, CORNER SHARPE STREET	ROYAL HOTEL AND OUTBUILDINGS (PART OF ROYAL HOTEL GROUP CARD 2 OF 7)	CLASSIFIED
1827	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	BOBUNDARA ROAD	WREN'S NEST OR THE HAUNTED HOUSE	RECORDED
1840	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	MASSIE STREET, CORNER VALE STREET	POST OFFICE	CLASSIFIED

ID	LGA	Locality	Address	Item Name	Status
1825	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	MAFFRA ROAD, 16 km SOUTH-WEST OF COOMA	SPRINGWELL	RECORDED
1824	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	MAFFRA ROAD OFF, 17 km SOUTH-WEST OF COOMA	HAZELDEAN HOUSE AND STABLES	RECORDED
1823	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	MAFFRA ROAD, 25 km SOUTH OF COOMA	MAFFRA	RECORDED
1822	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	MAFFRA ROAD, 25 km SOUTH OF COOMA	MAFFRA FARM OFFICE, FORMERLY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH	RECORDED
1821	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	MITTAGONG ROAD 5 km NORTH OF COOMA (NEAR COOMA CREEK)	HATSELL	RECORDED
1820	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	MYALLA ROAD, 3.2 km EAST OF COOMA	CHRIST CHURCH/CHRIST CHURCH MANEROO	CLASSIFIED
1819	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	MYALLA ROAD	FORMER CHRIST CHURCH RECTORY	RECORDED
1818	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	MYALLA ROAD, 24 km SOUTH OF COOMA	MYALLA	RECORDED
1817	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	SNOWY MOUNTAINS HIGHWAY, 6 km WEST OF COOMA	TRAVELLERS' REST PIONEER MUSEUM, FORMERLY PINE VALLEY HOTEL	RECORDED
1828	COOMA MONARO	COOMA		SHOWGROUND GRANDSTAND	RECORDED
1850	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	LAMBIE STREET 20	HOUSE	RECORDED
1861	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	CHURCH HILL URBAN CONSERVATION AREA: From Vale	CHURCH HILL URBAN CONSERVATION AREA	CLASSIFIED

ID	LGA	Locality	Address	Item Name	Status
			Street, along the centre of Commissioner Street, along the centre of Boundary Street, into Cromwell Street, incorporating the property of the house on the corner of Cromwell, Murray & Soho Streets, along the		
1860	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	COURTHOUSE URBAN CONSERVATION AREA: From Massey Street, along the centre of Soho Street, along the centre of Barrack Street to Vale Street, along the far boundary of Vale Street, incorporating reserve and tree planting, to the rear of the Hotel (corner Va	COURTHOUSE URBAN CONSERVATION AREA	CLASSIFIED
1859	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	LAMBIE STREET URBAN CONSERVATION AREA: The Boundaries encompass all properties fronting Lambie Street, Cooma for its whole length, and also includes two properties at the corner of Tumut Street and	LAMBIE STREET URBAN CONSERVATION AREA	CLASSIFIED

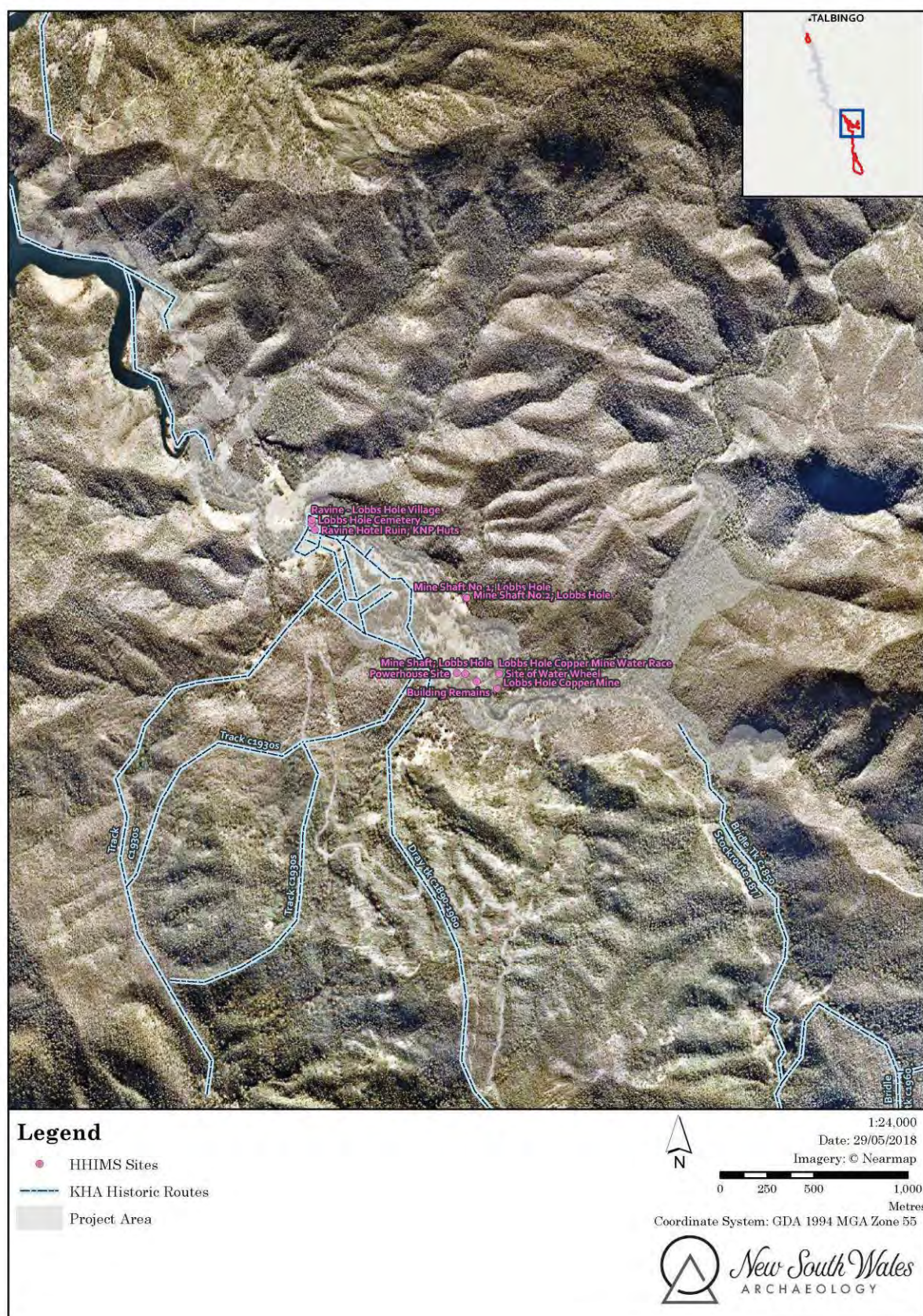
ID	LGA	Locality	Address	Item Name	Status
			Hill Street, immediately adjacent to Lambie Street.		
1858	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	AMOS STREET 6	MILL COTTAGE, FORMERLY VINE COTTAGE & FORMER BAKERY	RECORDED
1857	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	BARRACK STREET, CORNER VALE STREET	COOMA GAOL	RECORDED
1856	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	COMMISSIONER STREET, CORNER VALE STREET	PUBLIC SCHOOL	RECORDED
1855	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	COMMISSIONER STREET	ST. PAUL'S CHURCH GROUP, comprising ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN CHURCH and ST. PAUL'S RECTORY (ST. PAUL'S CHURCH GROUP - CARD 1 OF 3)	CLASSIFIED
1854	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	COMMISSIONER STREET	ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN CHURCH, INCLUDING CHURCHYARD AND STONE FRONT FENCE (PART OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH GROUP - CARD 2 OF 3)	CLASSIFIED
1853	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	COMMISSIONER STREET	ST. PAUL'S RECTORY, including PICKET FENCE (PART OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH GROUP - CARD 3 OF 3)	CLASSIFIED
1838	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	VALE STREET 13A	PRISON OFFICERS' RESIDENCES (PART OF COURT HOUSE PRECINCT - CARD 5 OF 6)	CLASSIFIED
1851	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	LAMBIE STREET 19	HOUSE	RECORDED
1839	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	MASSIE STREET	STABLES AND POLICE OFFICE, FORMERLY BARRACKS (PART OF COURTHOUSE PRECINCT - CARD 6 OF 6)	CLASSIFIED
1849	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	LAMBIE STREET 32	HOUSE	RECORDED
1848	COOMA MONARO	COOMA	LAMBIE STREET, CORNER SHARP STREET, 55 LAMBIE STREET; 51, 51A - 53 LAMBIE STREET, 49- 47 LAMBIE STREET, 43 LAMBIE STREET,	ROYAL HOTEL GROUP, comprising ROYAL HOTEL, STONE TERRACE, TWO-STORY HOUSE, TWO-STORY TERRACE, BRICK COTTAGE, SEMI-DETACHED COTTAGES	CLASSIFIED



ID	LGA	Locality	Address	Item Name	Status
			41-39 LAMBIE STREET (ROYAL HOTEL GROUP - CARD 1 OF 7)		
1847	COOMA-MONARO	COOMA	LAMBIE STREET, CORNER SHARP STREET	ROYAL HOTEL	CLASSIFIED
1846	COOMA-MONARO	COOMA	LAMBIE STREET 39-41	SEMI-DETACHED COTTAGES	CLASSIFIED
1845	COOMA-MONARO	COOMA	LAMBIE STREET 43	BRICK COTTAGE	CLASSIFIED
1844	COOMA-MONARO	COOMA	LAMBIE STREET 47-49	TWO-STOREY TERRACE	CLASSIFIED
1843	COOMA-MONARO	COOMA	LAMBIE STREET 51-51A 53	TWO-STOREY HOUSE	CLASSIFIED
1842	COOMA-MONARO	COOMA	LAMBIE STREET 55	STONE TERRACE (PART OF ROYAL HOTEL GROUP CARD 3 OF 7)	CLASSIFIED
1841	COOMA-MONARO	COOMA	MASSIE STREET, CORNERS VALE & SOHO STREETS	COURTHOUSE PRECINCT, comprising COURTHOUSE AND FENCE, POLICE STATION (FORMERLY COURTHOUSE), POST OFFICE, PRISON OFFICER'S RESIDENCE, FORMER STABLES AT REAR OF POLICE STATION, POLICE OFFICES( FORMERLY POLICE BARRACKS) (COURT HOUSE PRECINCT - CARD 1 OF 6)	CLASSIFIED
6106	COOMA-MONARO	COOMA	BRADLEY STREET	RAILWAY STATION AND SURROUNDING RAILWAY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND TRACKS	CLASSIFIED
1852	COOMA-MONARO	COOMA	LAMBIE STREET 11	GALLERY, FORMERLY LORD RAGLAN HOTEL	CLASSIFIED
3290	TUMBARUMBA	KHANCOBAN		BRINGENBRONG	RECORDED
5466	TUMBARUMBA	TOOMA	~	STORE	RECORDED
5468	TUMBARUMBA	TOOMA	~	TOOMA HOTEL	RECORDED
5469	TUMBARUMBA	TOOMA	TUMBARUMBA-CORRYONG ROAD	TOOMA HOMESTEAD	RECORDED
5467	TUMBARUMBA	TOOMA	TUMBARUMBA-CORRYONG ROAD ~	TOOMA VILLAGE GROUP:	RECORDED



## APPENDIX 2 MAPS OF LISTED HERITAGE ITEMS
















## APPENDIX 3 HISTORIC HERITAGE INVENTORY



Survey Code: R1		Item Name: West Pinbeyan Station homestead	
Site/Feature: Site of the West Pinbeyan Station homestead			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: Place id: 4605
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626705	Northing: 6038252	
<p>Description: This item is located on the spur crest between Lick Hole Gully and the Yarrangobilly River, immediately west of the vehicle track that leads down to the river flats to the north. This is the site of the West Pinbeyan Station house, later the Mine Managers residence, and finally, the Yan house and post office. The site is highly disturbed and the traces of the building are vestigial at best. A line of bricks (approximately 2m long) running along a bearing of 120° /300°. These must post date 1908, as they are the bricks made in 1908 in Lick Hole Gully for the reverberatory furnace.</p> <p>A single bottle base with the year 1978 stamped on it is located near the north-eastern end of the site. No other artefacts are visible at the surface.</p> <p>The site is predicted to have moderate potential for very shallow archaeological deposits relating to the construction/use/abandonment of the structure. However, the NPWS clearance of weedy shrubs known to have taken place (Simon Allender pers comm) may have removed all deposits.</p>			
<p>Historical references: This site is situated in the locality of the 1885 West Pinbeyan Station. The site is possibly the remains of the house or an outbuilding from the station. The house was subsequently used as the Lobs Hole Mine Managers house, and then, as the Yan residence and Post Office (Pearson 1979; Boot 2001). See Plates 6, 14, 19, 20 &amp; 21.</p>			
Historical themes: Pastoral/Mining			
<p>Photo c. 1920. George Yan (1871-1952) was the postmaster in the 1920s, on an annual salary of 30 pounds. He is shown in the photograph, seated on the right, while in the doorway is his wife, Clare Jane Yan (née Hetherington). They had eleven children.</p>			
			

The site of the Yan's House; the same view as in the historic photo.




Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria

Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The features at R1 are located at the site of the late nineteenth century West Pinbeyan Station homestead. The homestead was reused as the Mine Managers house and thereafter as the Yan residence. The West Pinbeyan Station/mine residence/Yan household, and its general location, have a degree of importance in the pattern of pastoral settlements in the Snowy Mountains, however, there is no evidence to suggest that the building remains at R1 are important within this pattern of history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	The historical associations for the building remains at R1 are clear. However, this site item cannot be classified as having a strong association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The building remains at R1 are unremarkable and the site is highly disturbed. While the location itself is notable for its aesthetics and in particular the vistas into and out of the valley, the building remains are not integral to this. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.



(e)	While the deposits in and around R1 are predicted to have moderate potential for shallow archaeological deposits, there is no reason to assume that an investigation of these would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature at R1 is not unusual. Remains of various structures from the turn of the century are very common within KNP. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The building remains at R1 are difficult to interpret and do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The remains at R1 does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R2		Item Name: Metal pipe	
Site/Feature: Metal water pipe			
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626715	
		HHIMS ID: -	
		KHA ID: -	
		Northing: 6038275	
<p>Description: This item is located on the spur crest between Lick Hole Gully and the Yarrangobilly River, approximately 20m north of R1. The item is a section of cast iron metal pipe, approximately 80cm in diameter. The pipe has been engineered with a slight bend in it. The overall dimensions and construction/engineering suggests late nineteenth to early twentieth century industrial scale water pipe.</p>			
<p>Historical references: Forsstrom and Reeckmann formed a company in 1900, the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. In that year they brought mining equipment in from New Chum Hill at Kiandra and constructed a two km water race to drive a Pelton wheel that not only powered the water pumps, but also haulage in and out of the mine. The installation of the Pelton wheel represented a significant improvement in technology. The race carried a flow of water 7 feet wide and 1 foot deep, providing 50 feet of pressure. At its outlet, the race connected to heavy wrought-iron pipes, 33 inches in diameter, which directed a powerful jet of water onto the wheel. The power thus harnessed, drove a 30 horse-power turbine situated near to the shaft and provided the capacity to drive numerous mechanical devices. The pipe is consistent with the 33" cast iron pipe (R74), referenced by Pearson (1979), that linked the Wallace Creek water race to the Pelton Wheel that powered the engine that drove the Cornish lift pump. Given the item's location on the hill crest, it would appear that the pipe has been moved and repurposed at a later date. See water tank in historic photo below. The pipe has a small hole at one end consistent in size for insertion of a tap spigot. The photo of the Yan house below, shows the pipe in position as a water tank. See also Plate 7.</p>			
<p>Historical themes: Mining/Domestic</p>			
<p>Photo of the Yan's house. Note water pipe used as tank; tap visible.</p>			
			


Side view of pipe, facing northeast.




Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria

Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The portion of cast iron pipe at R2 is almost certainly part of the hydro-engineering installed in the early 1900s by the Lobbs Hole Copper Mining Company. While the pipe was an important component of those engineering works, they themselves were not important in the course or pattern of events at Lob's Hole. They were part of the early phase of works at the mine, which itself forms only one aspect of the history Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	The portion of cast iron pipe at R2 is part of the hydro-engineering installed by the Lobbs Hole Copper Mining Company. Forsstrom and Reeckman and their mining endeavours are an important component of the latter phases of the Lobs Hole/Ravine settlement. However, the pipe at R2 does not of itself have a strong or special association with Forsstrom or Reeckman. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The pipe at R2 is not notable in its aesthetics, and while it was a component of a technological innovation to mining at Lobs Hole, it is not important in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement. Water was being redirected in races and harnessed in a variety of manners throughout the region for at least 45 years prior to this. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The pipe at R2 is no longer <i>in situ</i> and little could be achieved through additional recording of this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The pipe at R2 is one of many pieces of remnant mining equipment/infrastructure within KNP. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The pipe at R2 may be typical of industrial water pipes from the turn of the century. However, there are no grounds on which the item can be established to be important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of such pipes. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The pipe at R2 does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	




Survey Code: R3		Item Name: possible building structure	
Site/Feature: possible building remains			
SHI ID: -	OEK KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626741	Northing: 6038287	
<p>Description:</p> <p>This item is located on the spur crest between Lick Hole Gully and the Yarrangobilly River, approximately 25m northeast of R2. The site comprises a collection of local stone and brick in association with a possible earth platform. Rabbit burrows to the southwest of the feature have exposed green and clear bottle glass fragments, a horse shoe and various fragments of miscellaneous metal. Further artefacts located downslope include moulded glass bottles, mining core fragments, wire and bricks.</p> <p>It is unclear whether this item is a former rubbish dump area, a former structure, or the result of material collected for a fireplace at a more modern camp site.</p> <p>Subsurface potential at this site is predicted to be moderate.</p>			
<p>Historical references: This site is situated in the locality of the 1885 West Pinbeyan Station. The site is possibly the remains of the house or an outbuilding from the station. The house was subsequently used as the Lobbs Hole Mine Managers house and then as the Yan residence.</p>			
<p>Historical themes: uncertain</p>			
<p>View to northeast</p>			
			
<p>Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria</p>			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	<p>The features at R3 are located at the site of the late nineteenth century West Pinbeyan Station homestead. The homestead was reused as the mine managers house and thereafter as the Yan residence. However, the nature of these associations with the feature is uncertain. So, while the West Pinbeyan Station/mine managers residence/Yan household, and its general location, have a degree of importance in the pattern of pastoral settlements in the Snowy Mountains, there is no evidence to suggest that the remains at R3 are important within this pattern of history.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.</p>		

(b)	<p>The building remains at R3 are likely to be associated with at least the Yan family's occupation of the site, if not earlier with the mine managers residence. However, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.</p>
(c)	<p>The remains at R3 are unremarkable. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.</p>
(d)	<p>The historical associations for the building remains at R3 cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.</p>
(e)	<p>While the deposits in and around R3 are predicted to have moderate potential for shallow archaeological deposits, there is no reason to assume that investigation of these would yield information that would contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.</p>
(f)	<p>The building remains at R3 are not unusual. Remains of various structures from the turn of the century are very common within KNP.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.</p>
(g)	<p>The building remains at R3 are difficult to interpret and do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.</p>
<p>Statement of Significance: The building remains at R3 do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.</p>	

Survey Code: R4		Item Name: rectilinear depression		
Site/Feature: depression				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626733	Northing: 6038280	
Description: This item is situated between R2 and R3. It comprises a rectilinear depression cut into the upper slope-spur crest interface. The depression is approximately 1.5m square and is tentatively interpreted as the remains of a privy or other small outbuilding. If so, it could be a part of the West Pinbeyan homestead complex. Subsurface potential within and around the depression is predicted to be moderate. However, this assessment is based on the preliminary interpretation as a privy. Other possibilities include a costean or similar prospecting feature (or other), in which case subsurface potential may be very low.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: uncertain				
View to north across the depression				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	The feature at R4 is located at the site of the late nineteenth century West Pinbeyan Station homestead. The homestead was reused as the mine managers house and thereafter as the Yan residence. However, the nature of these associations with the feature is uncertain. So, while the West Pinbeyan Station/mine residence/Yan household, and its general location, have a degree of importance in the pattern of pastoral and mining settlements in the Snowy Mountains, there is no evidence to suggest that the remains at R4 are important within this pattern of history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	Given that the historical associations for the building remains and artefacts at R4 are unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			

(c)	The remains at R4 are unremarkable. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	Given that the historical associations for the building remains at R4 are unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	While the deposits in and around R4 are predicted to have moderate potential for shallow (perhaps deep deposit in this instance) and relatively undisturbed archaeological deposits, there is no reason to assume that investigation of those deposits would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The building remains at R4 are not unusual. Remains of various structures from the turn of the century are very common within KNP. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The building remains at R4 are difficult to interpret and do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The remains at R4 do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	




Survey Code: R5		Item Name: Slag	
Site/Feature: slag			
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626755	
		Northing: 6038236	
Description: This item is located approximately 50m southeast of R2, R3 and R4. The feature consists of two small areas of mining slag on the northern side of the access track that leads down to the river, at the eastern end of the valley. The slag almost certainly has been relocated from the smelting operations on the valley flats to the east. There are other deposits in the vicinity.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: Mining			
View to east across areas of slag			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The slag is likely to originate from the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine smelter located on the flat below the site and is out of context. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The remains at R5 are unremarkable and likely to be out of context. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The slag at R5 is not unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The slag at R5 do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The slag at R5 does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			




Survey Code: R6		Item Name: Stone flagging	
Site/Feature: stone flagging and associated artefacts			
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626746	
		Northing: 6038225	
Description: This item is situated on the southern side of a track, approximately 15m southwest of R5. The site comprises a small area of stone flagging that measures 1.6 m long by 1.1 m wide (it would have been wider originally). The platform is oriented 120°/300°. The flagging is made from unmodified, flat stones of variable size. The nature of the feature is uncertain. However, it is likely to date from the early to mid-1900s and be associated with either mining or domestic activity. Artefacts present on the surface include amber bottle glass and two metal rod lengths. Water worn gravels are present along the northern margin of the stone flagging. These are likely to be natural. The location is generally overgrown with blackberries and there is evidence of rabbit burrows further upslope to the west. The ground is highly eroded. The site has limited potential for shallow archaeological deposits likely to be disturbed.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Looking 200°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature at R6 is located at the site of the late nineteenth century mining settlement. So, while the general location, has a degree of importance in the pattern of mining endeavour in the Snowy Mountains, there is no evidence to suggest that the remains at R6 are important within this pattern of history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	Given that the historical associations for the remains at R6 are unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		

(c)	The remains at R6 are unremarkable and there is nothing noteworthy about the apparent construction of the stone flagging. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	Given that the historical associations for the building remains at R6 are unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	While the deposits in and around R6 are predicted to have limited potential for shallow archaeological deposits, there is no reason to assume that investigation of those deposits would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The remains at R6 are not unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The remains at R6 do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The stone flagging does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	


Survey Code: R7		Item Name: depression	
Site/Feature: depression			
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626730	
		Northing: 6038227	
<p>Description:</p> <p>This item is located approximately 20m upslope and to the west of the stone flagging at R6. It comprises a 2 m by 1.5 m by &lt;10cm deep square depression on the southern side of the vehicle track. The function or age of the feature is uncertain; it may not be old. The subsurface potential at this item is predicted to be low. The general area is highly disturbed.</p>			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Looking 230°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature at R7 is located at the site of the late nineteenth century mining settlement. So, while the general location has a degree of importance in the pattern of mining endeavour in the Snowy Mountains, there is no evidence to suggest that the remains at R7 are important within this pattern of history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	Given that the historical associations for the remains at R7 are unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The remains at R7 are unremarkable. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	Given that the historical associations for the depression is unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item.		

	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	While R7 is predicted to have moderate potential for relatively undisturbed archaeological deposits, there is no reason to assume that investigation of those deposits would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The depression at R7 is not unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The depression at R7 does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The depression at R7 does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	





Survey Code: R8		Item Name: depression	
Site/Feature: depression			
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626758	
		Northing: 6038195	
Description: This item is located approximately 30m downslope and to the southeast of the stone flagging at R6. It comprises a rectilinear depression measuring approximately 3m by 2m and 30-40cm deep. There is a scatter of cobbles in the ground around the feature. There is a slight mounding of earth on the east, west and south side. The function and age of the depression is not known. It could be the result of tree removal, incidental excavation, the remains of small outbuilding or other. The feature may not be old. The subsurface potential at this location is low. The general area is highly disturbed.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Looking 200°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature at R8 is located at the site of the late nineteenth century mining settlement. So, while the general location has a degree of importance in the pattern of mining endeavour in the Snowy Mountains, there is no evidence to suggest that the remains at R8 are important within this pattern of history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	Given that the historical associations for the remains at R8 are unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The remains at R8 are unremarkable in an aesthetic or technological sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	Given that the historical associations for the depression is unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this		

	item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	R8 has a low potential for relatively undisturbed archaeological deposits. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The depression at R8 is not unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The depression at R8 does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The depression at R8 does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R9		Item Name: Lobbs Hole Copper Mine Shafts	
Site/Feature: Capped mine shafts			
OEH KNP ID: 2541	HHIMS ID: 1762 (S170)	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: 9003
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626708	Northing: 6038205	
<p>Description:</p> <p>Situated approximately 70m to the southeast of items R6-R8 are two vertical mine shafts that are covered with metal grilles. There is no mullock at the shafts (since removed; see 1937 photo - Plate 21). The area is eroded, bare ground and the subsurface potential at this location is predicted to be negligible.</p>			
<p>Historical references:</p> <p>These shafts relate to the period of copper mining at Lobs Hole (see Carne 1908.) The shafts were located in Reeckman's and Forsstrom's M.L.30 which became the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine NL (Pearson 1979; Boot 2001; Lobbs Hole Copper Mine Records).</p>			
<p>Historical themes: Mining</p>			
<p>View to south across mine shafts</p>			
			
<p>Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria</p>			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	<p>The shafts at R9 are an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. The Lobs Hole copper mining has a degree of importance in the pattern of mining endeavour in the Snowy Mountains. The mining and settlement of Lobs Hole was inextricably linked with Kiandra, recognised as possessing outstanding significance. The remains at R9 are important within this pattern of mining history of the local area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion a.</p>		
(b)	<p>As an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine, the shafts are clearly associated with Reeckmann and Forsstrom, both of whom had a long association with Lobs Hole. Although many individuals and mines operated at Lobs Hole over a 70 or so year history, Reeckman and Forsstrom are the men mostly remembered in the literature. Therefore, this item can be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person or person of historical importance in the cultural history of the local area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion b.</p>		
(c)	<p>The material remains associated with the Lobs Hole copper mines are larger destroyed (i.e. these shafts are filled in and/or capped, the furnace</p>		


	<p>was blown up in the 1950s, and so on). Therefore, the shafts are a residual visual expression of the mining history of Lobs Hole. However, the mullock heaps have gone and the shafts are capped; the item cannot be considered as important in demonstrating an aesthetic, creative or technical achievement in local area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.</p>
(d)	<p>Lobs Hole and the material remains relating to its history do have a strong or special association with sections of the local community, especially those descended from the early settlers associated with the place.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion d.</p>
(e)	<p>The possibility of conducting research at this site is physically unlikely. Nevertheless, R9 has little potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history that is not already known from the extant mining records.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.</p>
(f)	<p>The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine complex is locally rare.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion f.</p>
(g)	<p>The shafts at R9 do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g</p>
<p>Statement of Significance: The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine is an important component of the mining history at Lobs Hole. It has a strong association with Adolf Reeckmann and Julius Forsstrom, who were important in developing mining at Lobs Hole and as central figures in the Lobbs Hole Copper Mining Company. The Lobs Hole Copper Mine remains are assessed to be of local significance against criteria a, b, d, and f.</p>	




Survey Code: R10	Item Name: Lobbs Hole Copper Mine No 1 Shaft		
Site/Feature: Mine shaft, mullock and cage.			
OEH KNP ID: 2541	HHIMS ID: 1762 (S170)	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: 9003
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626770	Northing: 6038145	
Description: Main mine shaft (No 1 Shaft) and area of extensive mullock piles of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. The site of the water wheel (R12) that powered the pumps and the hauling of ore and equipment is located on the river bank to the southeast. The mine shaft itself is currently marked with para-webbing fencing. According to S Allender NPWS (March 2018), the shaft has a wooden floor.			
Historical references: These shafts relate to the period of copper mining at Lobs Hole (see Carne 1908). The shafts were located in Reeckman's and Forsstrom's M.L.30 which became the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine NL (Pearson 1979; Boot 2001; Lobbs Hole Copper Mine Records).			
Historical themes: Mining			
View to southeast. Note timbers buried in mullock			
			
General view to northeast of mullock			
			

Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	<p>The shaft and mullock at R10 is an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. The Lobs Hole copper mining has a degree of importance in the pattern of mining endeavour in the Snowy Mountains. The presence of the cage at the site is noteworthy. The mining and settlement of Lobs Hole was inextricably linked with Kiandra, recognised as possessing outstanding significance. The remains at R10 are important within this pattern of mining history of the local area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion a.</p>
(b)	<p>As an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine, the shaft and mullock is clearly associated with Reeckmann and Forsstrom both of whom had a long association with Lobs Hole. Although many individuals and mines operated at Lobs Hole over a 70 or so year history, Reeckman and Forsstrom are the men mostly remembered in the literature. Therefore, this item can be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person or person of historical importance in the cultural history of the local area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion b.</p>
(c)	<p>The material remains associated with the Lobs Hole copper mines are largely destroyed (i.e. several shafts are filled in and/or capped, the furnace was blown up in the 1950s and so on). Therefore, the extant copper mine mullock heaps associated with this shaft are a residual visual expression of the mining history of Lobs Hole. However, the item cannot be considered as important in demonstrating an aesthetic, creative or technical achievement in local area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.</p>
(d)	<p>Lobs Hole and the material remains relating to its history do have a strong or special association with sections of the local community, especially those descended from the early settlers associated with the place.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion d.</p>
(e)	<p>The shaft is in a dilapidated state and is likely to be highly unstable and hence unsafe. The possibility of conducting research at this site is physically unlikely. Nevertheless, R10 has little potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history that is not already known from the extant mining records.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.</p>
(f)	<p>The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine complex is locally rare.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion f.</p>
(g)	<p>The shaft at R10 do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.</p>
<p>Statement of Significance: The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine is an important component of the mining history at Lobs Hole. It has a strong association with Reeckmann and Julius Forsstrom, who were important in developing mining at Lobs Hole and as central figures in the Lobbs Hole Copper Mining Company. The site is also notable as an important element of the aesthetics of Lobs Hole. The Lobs Hole Copper Mine remains are assessed to be of local significance against criteria a, b, d, and f.</p>	



Survey Code: R11		Item Name: Mullock and metal ore bucket	
Site/Feature: Mullock on south side of Yarrangobilly River			
OEH KNP ID: 2541	HHIMS ID: 1762 (S170)	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: 9003
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626830	Northing: 6038106	
Description: Large mullock heaps. Square iron ore bucket on north-east side of mullock.			
Historical references: This mullock relates to the period of copper mining at Lobs Hole that developed after 1874 (see Carne 1908). The mullock is located in Reeckman's and Forsstrom's M.L.30 which became the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine NL (Pearson 1979: Lobbs Hole Copper Mine Records).			
Called 'new shaft' by Pearson (1979: Plan 2). However, it is uncertain if there is a shaft there. There doesn't seem to be a record of one and it is not shown on plans of the mine. S. Allender NPWS (March 2018) says it may be mullock moved via flying fox to get it away from the No 1 shaft area).			
Historical themes: Mining			
View to south from Lobbs Hole Copper Mine			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The mullock at R11 is an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. The Lobbs Hole copper mining has a degree of importance in the pattern of mining endeavour in the Snowy Mountains. The mining and settlement of Lobs Hole was inextricably linked with Kiandra, recognised as possessing outstanding significance. The remains at R11 are important within this pattern of mining history of the local area. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	As an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine, the mullock is clearly associated with Reeckmann and Forsstrom both of whom had a long association with Lobs Hole. Although many individuals and mines		

	<p>operated at Lobs Hole over a 70 or so year history, Reeckman and Forsstrom are the men mostly remembered in the literature. Therefore, this item can be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person or person of historical importance in the cultural history of the local area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion b.</p>
(c)	<p>The material remains associated with the Lobs Hole Copper Mines are larger destroyed (i.e. several shafts are filled in and/or capped, the furnace was blown up in the 1950s and so on). Therefore, the extant copper mine mullock heaps are a residual visual expression of the mining history of Lobs Hole. However, the item cannot be considered as important in demonstrating an aesthetic, creative or technical achievement in local area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.</p>
(d)	<p>Lobs Hole and the material remains relating to its history do have a strong or special association with sections of the local community, especially those descended from the early settlers associated with the place.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion d.</p>
(e)	<p>The mullock heap R11 has little potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history that is not already known from the extant mining records.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.</p>
(f)	<p>The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine complex is locally rare.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion f.</p>
(g)	<p>The shafts at R11 do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g</p>
<p>Statement of Significance: The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine is an important component of the mining history at Lobs Hole. It has a strong association with Reeckmann and Julius Forsstrom, who were important in developing mining at Lobs Hole and as central figures in the Lobbs Hole Copper Mining Company. The site is also notable as an important element of the aesthetics of Lobs Hole. The Lobs Hole Copper Mine remains are assessed to be of local significance against criteria a, b, d, and f.</p>	

Survey Code: R12		Item Name: Foundations for Pelton water wheel	
Site/Feature: concrete foundations for Pelton water wheel in river bed			
OEH KNP ID: 1115	HHIMS ID: 4848 (S170)	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: 9003
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626796	Northing: 6038133	
Description: Foundations for the Pelton water wheel used to generate power for pumping out the mine and hauling ore and equipment.			
Historical references: Forsstrom and Reeckmann formed a company in 1900, the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. In that year they brought mining equipment in from New Chum Hill at Kiandra and constructed a two km water race to drive a Pelton wheel that not only powered the water pumps, but also haulage in and out of the mine. This feature relates to the period of copper mining at Lobs Hole (see Carne 1908; Pearson 1979; Boot 2001; Lobbs Hole Copper Mine Records).			
Historical themes: Mining			
View to west across to the water wheel foundations			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The foundations for the Pelton wheel are an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. The Lobs Hole copper mining has a degree of importance in the pattern of mining endeavour in the Snowy Mountains. The mining and settlement of Lobs Hole was inextricably linked with Kiandra, recognised as possessing outstanding significance. The remains at R12 are important within this pattern of mining history of the local area. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	As an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine, the Pelton wheel foundations are clearly associated with Reeckmann and Forsstrom both of whom had a long association with Lobs Hole. Although many individuals and mines operated at Lobs Hole over a 70 or so year history, Reeckman and Forsstrom are the characters mostly remembered in the literature. Therefore, this item can be classified as having a strong or special		




	association with the life or works of a person or person of historical importance in the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The material remains associated with the Lobs Hole copper mines are larger destroyed (i.e. several shafts are filled in and/or capped, the furnace was blown up in the 1950s and so on). Therefore, the extant copper mine elements are a residual visual expression of the mining history of Lobs Hole. The use of the Pelton wheel was an innovative and hence the item can be considered as important in demonstrating technical achievement in local area. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	Lobs Hole and the material remains relating to its history do have a strong or special association with sections of the local community, especially those descended from the early settlers associated with the place. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	R12 has little potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history that is not already known from the extant mining records. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine complex is locally rare. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The shafts at R12 do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine is an important component of the mining history at Lobs Hole. It has a strong association with Reeckmann and Julius Forsstrom, who were important in developing mining at Lobs Hole and as central figures in the Lobbs Hole Copper Mining Company. The Lobs Hole Copper Mine remains are assessed to be of local significance against criteria a, b, d, and f.	

Survey Code: R13		Item Name: Tramway cutting	
Site/Feature: Excavation in bedrock			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626831	Northing: 6038155	
Description: Cutting into the bedrock along the western bank/lower slope of the Yarrangobilly River. The cutting is c. 12 m long, 2.5 m wide and up to 3 m deep. The cutting is most likely associated with the overhead tramway between Shaft 1 and the reverberatory furnace (R14). This feature is situated between the main mine shaft and the reverberatory furnace remains at R14. This item appears to be an access route cut to facilitate the transport of ore from the mine to the reverberatory furnace to the north.			
Historical references: This feature relates to the period of copper mining at Lobs Hole (see Carne 1908). The smelter and overhead tramway were installed by Reeckman and Forsstrom in there M.L.30 which became the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine NL (Pearson 1979; Boot 2001; Lobbs Hole Copper Mine Records). Daily Telegraph (Sydney, NSW: 1883 - 1930), Tuesday 30 June 1908, page 10: <i>KIANDRA, Monday. The Lobb's Hole Copper Mining Company has erected an overhead tramway: from the shaft to the reverberatory furnace, and with the completion of a small rock-cutting the rails will be made and the ore can then be trucked and tapped at the roasting beds. The sinking of the main shaft has been continued- The foundation of a workers large hut has been laid, and when completed will be of great service to the labourers.</i>			
Historical themes: Mining			
View to north-northeast along tramway cutting between the mine shaft and the reverberatory furnace; looking 10°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The cutting is an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. The Lobbs Hole copper mining has a degree of importance in the pattern of mining endeavour in the Snowy Mountains. The mining and settlement of Lobs		

	Hole was inextricably linked with Kiandra, recognised as possessing outstanding significance. The remains at R13 are important within this pattern of mining history of the local area. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	As an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine, the cutting is clearly associated with Reeckmann and Forsstrom both of whom had a long association with Lobs Hole. Although many individuals and mines operated at Lobs Hole over a 70 or so year history, Reeckman and Forsstrom are the characters mostly remembered in the literature. Therefore, this item can be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person or person of historical importance in the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The material remains associated with the Lobs Hole copper mines are largely destroyed (i.e. several shafts are filled in and/or capped, the furnace was blown up in the 1950s and so on). Therefore, the extant copper mine elements are a residual visual expression of the mining history of Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	Lobs Hole and the material remains relating to its history do have a strong or special association with sections of the local community, especially those descended from the early settlers associated with the place. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	R13 has little potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history that is not already known from the extant mining records. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine complex is locally rare. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The cutting does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine is an important component of the mining history at Lobs Hole. It has a strong association with Reeckmann and Julius Forsstrom, who were important in developing mining at Lobs Hole and as central figures in the Lobbs Hole Copper Mining Company. The site is also notable as an important element of the aesthetics of Lobs Hole. The Lobs Hole Copper Mine remains are assessed to be of local significance against criteria a, b, d, and f.	



Survey Code: R14		Item Name: reverberatory furnace site	
Site/Feature: site of reverberatory furnace			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626852	Northing: 6038222	
Description: Situating on the valley floor, on the southwestern bank of the Yarrangobilly River, approximately 100 m northeast of the main mine shaft at R10, is an area of slag, bricks, and metal girders that is heavily overgrown. The soils in this area shows signs of being heat affected, including a red discolouration. The area as a whole is significantly disturbed. It is unclear if any <i>in situ</i> features are extant, but this is considered unlikely. This item is the remains of the reverberatory furnace for the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. The bricks were made in 1908 in Lick Hole Gully (R69). The reverberatory furnace was blown up in the 1950s for acquisition of the fire bricks and taken to Jouanma Station.			
Historical references: This feature relates to the period of copper mining at Lobs Hole (see Carne 1908). The reverberatory furnace and overhead tramway were installed by Reeckman and Forsstrom in there M.L.30 which became the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine NL. The cost and difficulty of transporting the raw ore out of the valley to smelter impacted considerably on profits and for many years it was presumed that a smelter would be built at Lobs Hole to concentrate the mineral before it was transported out. However, moves to this end did not start until 1907 when the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine N.L. advertised in the Adelong and Tumut Times (29 November 1907) for brickmakers to tender for the supply of 60,000 bricks. It was thereafter reported that a contract had been let for the manufacture of bricks for a reverberatory furnace and subsequently that the first 35,000 bricks had been ‘burnt’ and appeared to be of excellent quality. The bricks were fabricated on site, using local material (The Department of Mineral Resources -16 January 1908; 8 April 1908; Sydney Morning Herald 13 May 1908). Thereafter, while it was reported in May 1908 that the reverberatory furnace was completed and soon to commence service, it was not until the following year that ‘the Lobb’s Hole Copper Mining Company has put the first fire in their new reverberatory furnace, and expect to be ready for regular smelting early next week’ (Daily Telegraph 14 Jan 1909). The purpose of the furnace was to roast the mined ore in order to enrich and concentrate it for later smelting (Pearson 1979; Boot 2001; Lobbs Hole Copper Mine Records). This site is associated with the final phases of mining activities at Lob’s Hole.			
Historical themes: Mining			
View to southeast across area of disturbed bricks and metal girders.			
			

View to southeast across main area of slag




Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria

Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The smelter is an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. The Lobs Hole copper mining has a degree of importance in the pattern of mining endeavour in the Snowy Mountains. The mining and settlement of Lobs Hole was inextricably linked with Kiandra, recognised as possessing outstanding significance. The remains at R14 are important within this pattern of mining history of the local area. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	As an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine, the smelter site is clearly associated with Reeckmann and Forsstrom both of whom had a long association with Lobs Hole. Although many individuals and mines operated at Lobs Hole over a 70 or so year history, Reeckman and Forsstrom are the characters mostly remembered in the literature. Therefore, this item can be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person or person of historical importance in the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The smelter has been blown up and most of its materials have been removed from the site. This item is not assessed to meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	Lobs Hole and the material remains relating to its history do have a strong or special association with sections of the local community, especially those descended from the early settlers associated with the place. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The material remains of the smelter site have little potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history that is not already known from the extant mining records. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine complex is locally rare. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The furnace is destroyed; it does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g


Statement of Significance: The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine is an important component of the mining history at Lobs Hole. It has a strong association with Reeckmann and Julius

Forsstrom, who were important in developing mining at Lobs Hole and as central figures in the Lobbs Hole Copper Mining Company. The Lobs Hole Copper Mine remains are assessed to be of local significance against criteria a, b, d, and f.




Survey Code: R15		Item Name: Stone channel		
Site/Feature: stone channel				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626789	Northing: 6038361	
Description: Linear stone feature on valley floor, on southwestern side of Yarrangobilly River. The feature extends for ~10m, and runs east to west, with a post hole at the western end. A section of plain and chicken wire fence (rabbit proof) is also present across the surface and continues to the southwest across the adjoining flat. The existing vehicle track cuts through the feature. However, a line of stone extends towards the river to the southeast which may be a stone lined water race. The stone channel may have been a water storage facility? Otherwise its function is unknown at this time.				
Historical references: nil				
Historical themes: uncertain				
General view along stone feature, facing east				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.			
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.			
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history.			

	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	


Code: R16 –		Item Name: pile of rocks and drums	
Site/Feature: piles of rocks, drums and ore bucket			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626734	Northing: 6038350	
<p>Description:</p> <p>This item is situated at the base of the northeast facing slope, on the margins of the alluvial flats on the southwestern bank of the Yarrangobilly River. The site comprises two piles/cairns of rock situated approximately 20m apart. Each rock pile is approximately 1-2m across and 50-80cm high. There are three metal drums/tanks present in association with the rock piles. However, it is unclear if these items are contemporary with the rock piles. The ore bucket is blacksmith made: steel sheets with pot rivets. It appears as though it has been extended during its life. There is a scatter of metal pipe and sheet metal in vicinity of bucket. A sheet metal drum with facility to pivot. It is perhaps from the reverberatory furnace. It has a clamp for a lid at the top. It measures 680 diameter x 800 high; it is pot rivetted. There is also a barrel loop from a keg. The purpose of the rock piles is not clear.</p>			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Looing south			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history.		

	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	




Code: R17		Item Name: possible building platform		
Site/Feature: possible building platform				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626691	Northing: 6038278	
Description: This item is situated on the spur crest to the west of the building remains and historical midden at R1 and R3. It is also situated immediately west of a pile of river cobbles that appear to be the result of recent machine activity. This item comprises a poorly defined/indistinct earth platform measuring c. 7 m by 4m and oriented NW/SE. Given the high disturbance in the area, the feature may not be historic. Limited subsurface potential.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: uncertain				
General view across earth platform, facing southwest.				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.			
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.			
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.			
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.			

(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Code: R18		Item Name: fence	
Site/Feature: Rabbit proof fence			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626690	Northing: 6038313	
Description: Rabbit proof fence: chicken wire and plain wire fence with stones at base. Strainer post hole at 626077.6038277.			
Historical references: See photo 21. Fence is the furthest fence between the riders and house. The fence is likely to have been associated with the Yan family.			
Historical themes: agriculture			
Looking 190° along fence alignment from Strainer post hole.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		

(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	



Code: R19		Item Name: levelled pad	
Site/Feature: levelled pad			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626732	Northing: 6038249	
Description: A levelled pad cut slightly into the hillslope. It measures c. 4 m by 2.5 m and is orientated 170°/350°. It is highly eroded. A sparse scatter of glass, pottery and metal appears to be associated with the feature. It may be associated with West Pinbeyan run homestead, Mine Managers house etc. It is also possible that it was the site of the SMA meteorological station. It has low potential for associated archaeological deposit due to high previous disturbance.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Looking 180°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		


(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Code: R20		Item Name: Washington Hotel	
Site/Feature: Washington Hotel ruins			
OEH KNP ID: 8812	HHIMS ID: 5046	SHI ID: 3908777	KHA ID: 9001
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 625925	Northing: 6038961	
Description: This item is located at the western end of the Lobs Hole valley, adjacent the bridge across the Yarrangobilly River. The site is on the eastern bank of the river. The site comprises a substantial complex of pisé remains on the site of Julius Forsstrom's Washington Hotel at Ravine. The site is best preserved on the eastern side, where several of the rooms have portions of walls still extant round three or more side. The western portion of the building is visible more as a series of overgrown mounds and depressions where the alignments of the former walls are more or less discernible. Vegetation cover was extensive at the time of inspection. No artefacts were visible on the surface amongst the ruins themselves, however a collection of artefacts including fragments of ceramic and glass and part of the workings of a clock were found on a nearby tree stump. The building remains are in poor condition and would require stabilisation work to prevent further deterioration. Nevertheless, the already eroded components of the building have effectively sealed the archaeological deposits at the site, which means that the potential for stratified and relatively undisturbed archaeological deposits is high to very high. This site forms part of a complex of features at the Ravine village site.			
Historical references: The Washington Hotel was established by Julies Forsstrom in 1909.			
Historical themes: Town			
General view to the south			
			





Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	<p>The Washington Hotel was established in 1909 by Julius Forsstrom. It was one of the most substantial and elaborate buildings at Ravine, as well as an important social hub for the village. The construction of the building marks the final phase of mining optimism at Lobs Hole, when Julius Forsstrom and others had floated the Lobbs Hole Copper Mining Company and set up new mining infrastructure including a smelter. The roof of the structure and other elements of the building's fabric were removed in the 1920s which has contributed to the fact that the building is left only as a series of ruins.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion a due to the fact that its construction marks an important final phase in mining at Lobs Hole, while the building's ruinous state is a testimony to the failed nature of the settlement and the recycling of materials to another location.</p>
(b)	<p>The Washington Hotel was founded and run by Julius Forsstrom, an individual of local importance at Ravine, renowned for his pub and for the nearby copper mining operation that he was involved with.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion b due to its association with Julius Forsstrom.</p>
(c)	<p>While the building is in a ruinous state, it is one of the iconic elements of the Lobs Hole valley. It is one of the most photographed elements in the valley and the pisé wall remains form a tangible means of envisaging what the pub was once like. Together with the other remnants of Ravine they form a pleasant contrast with the surrounding native vegetation.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion c as an important element of the aesthetics of Ravine and Lobs Hole.</p>
(d)	<p>While the Washington Hotel was undoubtedly of importance to the former community of Ravine, it is unclear whether the building has any such connections to current community or cultural groups.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.</p>
(e)	<p>It has been noted that the Washington Hotel ruins have excellent potential for intact archaeological deposits below the eroded pisé capping that has formed across the site. Excavation of these deposits and analysis of artefacts from the site is likely to yield information that will significantly add to what is understood about the commercial side of life as well as the accommodation and refreshment options for people living and passing through Ravine at the beginning of the twentieth century. Archaeological investigations and analysis are likely to also contribute to an understanding of techniques of pisé construction at the turn of the century and the general structural investment made in this building at a time when the mining optimism was still high. Excavation may also yield information regarding the demographic of the hotel's patrons. Such information would be a significant contribution to the history of Ravine, which is not particularly well documented, and it would also provide a valuable comparison with the excavated remains of similar structures from the goldfields at Kiandra.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion e due to its potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of various aspects of the history of Ravine and the broader region.</p>
(f)	<p>The remains of the Washington Hotel are the only structural remains left above ground at Ravine. They are also one of the last remaining examples of a public boarding house in KNP. Moreover, pisé buildings</p>

	and ruins are relatively rare in the region. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion f due to the local rarity of pub sites and pisé buildings.
(g)	The Washington Hotel ruins provide a typical example of pisé construction, albeit in a ruinous state and for an unusually large structure (most pisé buildings in NSW tend to be more modest structures). The site is also typical of where public houses were commonly located: on a corner block adjacent to a river crossing. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion g as an example of a pisé ruin and a turn of the century hotel/pub site.
Statement of Significance: The Washington Hotel marks an important final phase in mining at Lob's Hole, while the building's ruinous state is a testimony to the failed nature of the settlement. It has a strong association with Julius Forsstrom, who was important during the final years of Ravine as a central figure in the village and as part of the Lobs Hole Copper Mining Company. The site is also notable as an important element of the aesthetics of Lobs Hole. The Washington Hotel displays excellent research potential that may contribute to a better understanding of various aspects of the history of Lobs Hole and the broader Snowy Mountains region. It is also a relatively rare site type and is a good example of a pisé ruin and a turn of the century hotel/pub site. The Washington Hotel is assessed to be of local significance against criteria a, b, c, e, and g.	

Code: R21		Item Name: depression		
Site/Feature: depression and a sparse scatter of bricks and metal				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 625911	Northing: 6038981	
Description: 30m to the northwest of the Washington Hotel ruins, situated within the same town lot are the remains of a possible structure. Subsurface potential across the site is moderate but the area is likely to be disturbed.				
Historical references: This item is located within the same town lot as the Washington Hotel and thus presumably relates to Julius Forsstrom.				
Historical themes: town				
Looking west across the site				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.			
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.			
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.			
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.			


(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	



Code: R22		Item Name: Potential earthen features		
Site/Feature: Potential earthen feature				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 625956	Northing: 6038975	
Description: Approximately 30m northeast of the Washington Hotel there are the remains of two possible structures. The remains at the site comprise two north-south aligned ?building platforms that are distinguishable primarily as changes in vegetation, but also evidenced as subtle earth features. The structures measure approximately 10 m by 8m. The area is highly disturbed. Subsurface potential across the site is moderate.				
Historical references: The feature is located in Lot 1 Section 1 DP 758870				
Historical themes: town				
Looking north across possible building remains				
				
Looking south along possible track				
				




Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Code: R23		Item Name: excavation	
Site/Feature: excavation			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626002	Northing: 6038989	
<p>Description:</p> <p>Located approximately 100m to the northeast of the Washington Hotel is a sizeable earth depression excavation that has been cut into the basal slope at the interface with the creek flats. The depression is up to 1-2m deep, approximately 5m across and 15m long. Given the size of the feature and its proximity to the remains of the Washington Hotel, it is interpreted as the possible borrow site for the earth used in the construction of the pisé walls of the hotel.</p> <p>The area has more recently been used for dumping rubbish.</p> <p>It is predicted that subsurface archaeological potential across this feature would be limited, although soil samples from the feature may enable comparative analysis with the composition of the pisé remains of the hotel.</p>			
<p>Historical references:</p> <p>Possibly associated with the Washington Hotel?</p>			
<p>Historical themes: uncertain</p>			
<p>View to the north</p>			
			
<p>Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria</p>			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	<p>The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.</p>		
(b)	<p>It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.</p>		
(c)	<p>The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.</p>		


(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	




Code: R24		Item Name: depression	
Site/Feature: depression			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626016	Northing: 6038968	
<p>Description: This item comprises two rectilinear depressions c. 2m apart, each approximately 1m square and 30cm deep. The site is located in Lot 7 of the Ravine Village, due east of the borrow pit at R23.</p> <p>The size of the depressions is consistent with what would be expected for a privy, however there is no other evidence to corroborate such an interpretation.</p> <p>The subsurface potential within the depression is predicted to be moderate, although this prediction is dependent upon the interpretation of function.</p>			
Historical references: The building remains are located in Lot 7 Section 1 DP 758870			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Looking west-northwest across the site			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield		



	information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	


Code: R25		Item Name: building platform		
Site/Feature: building platform				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626047	Northing: 6038931	
Description: This item is located on the eastern boundary of the main village grid. The site comprised a 6-7m long building platform, aligned north-south. The platform is approximately 3m across. Brick and sheet metal are present on the surface at the southern end. Metal pipe and straps are also present. At c. 5 m to the northwest of the platform there is a small rrectilinear depression and mound. This feature may be a privy or well (R61). Subsurface potential across the site is predicted to be generally high, although it is noted that there is also some evidence of recent ground disturbance, possibly from fossickers/bottle hunters.				
Historical references: The building remains are located in Lot 5 Section 1 DP 758870.				
Historical themes: town				
General view of building platform, looking northwest				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.			
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.			
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield			

	information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Code: R26		Item Name: mound of stone and earth		
Site/Feature: mound of stone and earth				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 625979	Northing: 6038930	
Description: This item comprises a mound of stone and earth measuring c. 4 x 1.5m. Post holes and an ephemeral earth mound are present on the southern side of the stone mound. A few metres to the southwest there is a shallow rectilinear depression. These features are interpreted as a probable fireplace and associated privy and cover an area measuring c. 15 x 15m. Subsurface potential across the site is predicted to be moderate. While disturbance and bioturbation may have resulted in some disturbance, it is predicted that the potential for relatively intact archaeological deposits is moderate.				
Historical references: The building remains are located in Lot 2 Section 1 DP 758870. The site is between the police station and the hotel and is likely to be the site of a house or shop.				
Historical themes: town				
View to northeast.				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.			
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social			



	associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	


Code: R27		Item Name: depression with rock	
Site/Feature: depression with a sparse scatter of brick and metal			
OEK KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 625991	Northing: 6038951	
<p>Description: This item is located at the northern end of Lot 3 at Ravine Village. It comprises a roughly square depression, 1-1.5m across and approximately 1m deep. Rocks are present around the perimeter of the depression. The function of the item is not clear, however, given the context within the village, it is likely to have been a privy, well or something similar.</p> <p>Subsurface potential across the site is predicted to be moderate. While disturbance and bioturbation may have resulted in some disturbance, it is predicted that the potential for relatively intact archaeological deposits is possible.</p> <p>Historical references: The Village of Ravine was occupied between 1901 and 1920. The building remains are located in Lot 3 Section 1 DP 758870.</p> <p>Historical themes: Town</p> <p>View to 105° across the depression</p>			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item.		

	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Code: R28		Item Name: Pisé ruin	
Site/Feature: Pisé ruin			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 625907	Northing: 6038986	
Description: This feature is situated to the northwest of the hotels ruins. It appears to be three eroded pisé walls. The structure measures 8 m long by c. 3m wide and is orientated E/W. The remains of the earth walls measure c. 2 m wide by 0.5 m high. The walls have cobbles in their base suggesting a reinforcing function (this is comparable to the hotel). The rear NW corner has a two-course laid stone substructure. A piece of metal is stuck in the NE corner of the wall. The building is almost certainly related to the hotel and may have been a stable or such (see Plate 16). While there is some evidence of disturbance however, the overall subsurface potential across the site is predicted to be high.			
Historical references:			
Historical themes: settlement			
View to 150°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance although it is likely to be associated with the Washington Hotel and therefore with Julius Forsstrom. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. The walls are highly eroded and are not readily distinguishable in the landcape. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item.		




	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. However, the site has high subsurface potential and it would nevertheless be worth excavating the site is it were to be impacted. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Code: R29		Item Name: mound of stone and brick		
Site/Feature: mound of stone and brick				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626088	Northing: 6038941	
Description: Located on the southern side of the northern access track into the former village site, this item comprises an east-west aligned mound of stone and brick, approximately 1 m wide and 4 m long. This item is outside the formal town lots at Ravine Village. Subsurface potential across the platform is predicted to be moderate.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: uncertain				
General view to west				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion		Assessment		
(a)		The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)		It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)		The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)		This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)		The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)		The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		


(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	




Code: R30		Item Name: rectilinear earth feature	
Site/Feature: rectilinear earth feature			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626095	Northing: 6038927	
Description: This item is situated to the east of R29, on the southern side of the northern access track into the former Ravine Village. It is situated outside the formal town allotments. The site comprises an ephemeral rectilinear earth feature (possibly a building platform/cutting), with a depression in the southwest corner. Intermittent rocks are present along the eastern side of the feature. The age and/or function of the site are not clear although it could be a building platform. The subsurface archaeological potential is similarly difficult to predict with confidence however, likely to be low?			
Historical references: uncertain			
Historical themes:			
General view to north.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield		



	information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	


Code: R31		Item Name: water race	
Site/Feature: water race			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626062	Northing: 6038842	
Description: This item comprises an excavated water race that extends along the eastern side of an ephemeral first order drainage line on the southwest side of Ravine Village. The race itself is approximately is >50m in length and has a gradient of 6°. The northeast end of the race is truncated by Lobs Hole Ravine Road, opposite the Police Station. However, it appears as though it originally extended to the Police Station site.			
Historical references: Lots 5, 6, 7 and 9, Section 3 DP 758870			
Historical themes: uncertain			
View to northwest down the water race			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history.		

	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Code: R33		Item Name: excavation with bricks		
Site/Feature: excavation with bricks				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626646	Northing: 6038298	
Description: This feature is a small excavation on the east side of Lick Hole Gully. It is comprised of a rough excavation measuring c. 4 x 2m. A line of unmortared bricks is in the east side. It is disturbed by rabbit activity. The bricks are almost certainly those made in Lick Hole Gully in 1908 for construction of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine Smelter. Its date must therefore postdate 1908; its function is unknown. It has a certain archaeological potential.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: uncertain				
View to south				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.			
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.			
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.			



(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Code: R34		Item Name: mound of stone		
Site/Feature: possible hearth				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626490	Northing: 6038585	
Description: This site is located on a spur crest leading down to the stream gauging station on the Yarrangobilly River (and SH weather station). It comprises a low rectilinear mound of stone approximately 2 m square. There are no artefacts visible on the surface. However, there is a possible earth platform extending out on the northern side of the mound that is possibly a building platform. The feature is tentatively interpreted as a hearth. While the site appears to be relatively undisturbed, the subsurface archaeological potential is unknown due to the uncertainty regarding the function of the site.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: uncertain				
View to southeast across mound				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.			
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item.			


	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	



Code: R35		Item Name: rabbit proof fence		
Site/Feature: fence				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626527	Northing: 6038599	
Description: This feature comprises a line of rocks and chicken wire that extends for at least 30m along a southeast-northwest alignment. Subsurface potential along the fence line is predicted to be negligible.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: Pastoralism				
View to northwest along the fence alignment				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.			
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item.			




	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Code: R36		Item Name: excavation		
Site/Feature: excavation possibly associated with SMA flying fox				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626532	Northing: 6038628	
Description: This item is located at the northern end of the spur line leading down to the stream gauging station and flying fox on the Yarrangobilly River. It is situated less than 10m from the southern end of the flying fox. This item comprises a single excavated hole approximately 1m wide. It is unclear what the hole was excavated for, although it may be the remains of an earlier flying fox support post. The subsurface potential at this item is predicted to be negligible.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: uncertain				
General view to north				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion		Assessment		
(a)		The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)		It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life		

	or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	




Code: R37		Item Name: Flying Fox		
Site/Feature: SMA Flying fox				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626531	Northing: 6038635	
Description: Situated at the far northern end of the spur crest leading down to Yarrangobilly Stream Gauging Station 2 is the southern component of a flying fox over the Yarrangobilly River. The southern component comprises a colourbond, flat roofed shed erected on a levelled cutting, with a cable support on the southern side and cables running across the river to a single tower on the northern side of the river.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: SMA				
General view to north				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion		Assessment		
(a)		The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)		It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)		The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)		This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)		The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history.		



	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	


Code: R38		Item Name: Yarrangobilly Stream Gauging Station 2	
Site/Feature: Stream Gauging Station			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626528	Northing: 6038648	
Description: This item is one of the many Snowy Hydro monitoring installations that have been constructed in Kosciuszko National Park. It comprises a besa block cubicle shed, with colourbond gable roof, built on random rubble foundations on the north aspect slope leading down the river. The building is accessed by a wooden door on the southern side, and a series of flood level markers are situated down slope towards the river.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: SMA			
Northern and eastern elevation of the stream gauging station, looking west.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life		

	or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	


Code: R39		Item Name: excavation	
Site/Feature: excavation with turn of the century glass			
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: - KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626976	Northing: 6038938	
Description: A square excavation measuring 1.8 m by 1.8 m. The excavation has been infilled but contains some old turn of the century glass. It is on the same contour as R27, a similar feature. It is possibly a well or privy.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: Ravine			
View to 200°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or		



	theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	


Code: R40		Item Name: cutting for building platform	
Site/Feature: cutting for building platform			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626491	Northing: 6038602	
Description: Approximately 20m to the south of the SMA Weather Station are two rectilinear features. The first is a cutting into the hill slope that is approximately 10m long. The second is a more ephemeral cutting further downslope. The features are orientated NE/SW. The features show signs of disturbance from pigs. No surface artefacts are visible. Given the extent of apparent bioturbation at the site and the relatively ephemeral nature of the features, the potential for subsurface deposits is predicted to be low.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
View to 100° across the upper cutting			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield		

	information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Code: R41		Item Name: parallel stone alignment	
Site/Feature: parallel stone alignment			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626209	Northing: 6038818	
Description: This item is a parallel alignment of stone. Each line measures c. 2 m and the lines are spaced c. 1 m apart. They are covered with thick grass. They are located at the north end of the water race (R64). The stones are cobbles measuring c. 20-30 cm diameter and are laid as a single course. The function of the feature is unknown; however, it is possibly associated with the water race and perhaps also the pile of shale (R63).			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Looking west			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		





(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Code: R42		Item Name: Rosie Cook's place		
Site/Feature: Exotic trees and earth features				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626188	Northing: 6038847	
<p>Description: This site is situated in the southeastern corner of Section 4 of Ravine Village. It comprises exotic plants (Apple, periwinkle, iris and quince tree?) that appear to be the remains of a former garden likely to be associated with a house site. The area is quite overgrown and the location of any former structures, or form of the garden is not easily discernible. There are numerous depressions and mounds over an area of c. 50 x 50m.</p> <p>There were no surface artefacts visible. The subsurface potential across this lot is predicted to be moderate to high. However, the significance of any such deposits is very difficult to predict.</p>				
Historical references: The garden remains are located in Lot 6 Section 4 DP 758870				
Historical themes: settlement				
View to south of ornamental plants				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.			
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item.			


	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	




Code: R43		Item Name: rabbit proof fence	
Site/Feature: rabbit proof fence			
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: - KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626478	Northing: 6038738
Description: grid ref at strainer post hole. Rabbit proof fence extends from post to 135° and to 280°. The alignment to 280° extends over and past R43. It is assumed to postdate the installation of R43.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: Pastoralism			
looking 280° figure on alignment			
			
Looking 135° figure on alignment			
			



Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

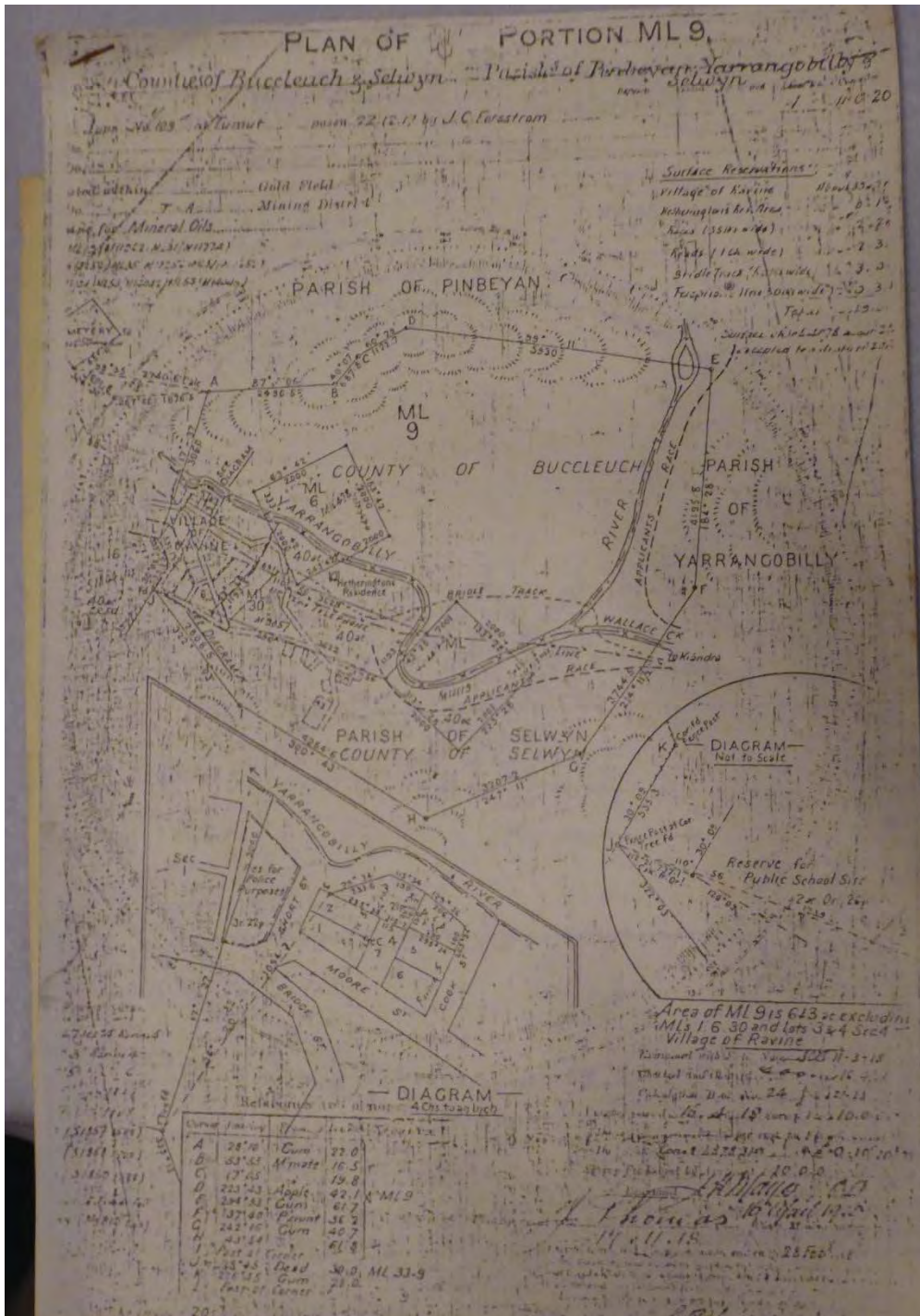
Code: R44		Item Name: Stable Creek Stream Gauging Station		
Site/Feature: Stream Gauging Station				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: 9006
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 627856	Northing: 6037972	
Description: Named by KHA as Stable Creek SGS, but it is on Wallaces Creek. It is locked; not operational. Wallaces Creek stream flows were measured intermittently at a Snowy Hydro operated stream gauge (410507) between 1969 and 1998; could be the same. Braided steel cable in north creek bank.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: SMA				
View to north				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.			
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.			
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.			
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the			

	threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Code: R45		Item Name: Lobbs Hole Copper Mine Water Race	
Site/Feature: Water race			
OEK KNP ID: 947	HHIMS ID: 4845	SHI ID: 3908575	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 627647	Northing: 6038043	
<p>Description: This item is a water race cut in at the base of the hill slope, on the southern side of the Yarrangobilly River. The race extends from Wallaces Creek in the east, around towards the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine (R10). It was originally described as measuring 2 miles in length and that a substantial dam had been built at its east end; it was completed in 1907 (Carne 1908). The race itself is 0.5-1.0 m deep and up to 2m across. The spoil from the race cutting has been placed along the northern margin to form the channel that contours around the base of the slope. The location of the east end of the race has not been determined. It becomes truncated by the existing road at grid ref: 627406.6038061. It appears that Mine Trail Road has been built on the race from that point, and west to where the race would have joined the steel pipe to take the water to the mine.</p> <p>See Plan ML 9 Mineral Oil Lease below, which shos the race extending up Yarrangobilly River which would make it a part of <b>R#</b>.</p>			
<p>Historical references: Carne 1908: 387:</p> <p>A water race was built in early 1900 during the operation of Forsstrom’s mining endeavours and is a part of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine infrastructure. The race was constructed at the beginning of the twentieth century and channelled water to the Pelton water wheel.</p>			
Historical themes: Mining			
View to west along the eastern portion of the water race			
			



Plan ML 9 Mineral Oil Lease. Note race shown as Applicants race. Julius Forsstrom was the applicant for the lease.




Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria

Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The water race was a part of the infrastructure of the Lobs Hole Copper Mine. During the development of the mine in the first decade of the 1900s, the race transported water to the mine to drive the Pelton wheel, used to de-water the mine and move people and materials up and down the shaft. It is therefore a component of the mining history of Lobs Hole and has a degree of importance in the pattern of mining of the local area. Accordingly,

	the race can be considered to be important within this pattern of mining history of the local area. The item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	The race was built by the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine, of whom Forsstrom and Reeckman are strongly associated. As a component of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine infrastructure, this item therefore has a strong or special association with the life or works of a people of historical importance to the local area. The item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The aesthetic characteristics, creative and technical achievement associated with the water channel is unremarkable. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item is largely unknown and cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	Archaeological deposits are not expected to occur with this item. Therefore, there is no reason to assume that the item has potential to yield information that would contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	Water races are common in KNP and the wider local area. This item cannot be classified as uncommon or rare. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The item cannot be classified as important in representing a particular class or theme. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine is an important component of the mining history at Lobs Hole. It has a strong association with Reeckmann and Forsstrom, who were important in developing mining at Lobs Hole and as central figures in the Lobbs Hole Copper Mining Company. The Lobs Hole Copper Mine water race is assessed to be of local significance against criteria a and b.	




Code: R46		Item Name: Excavation	
Site/Feature: large excavation west of Lobs Hole Ravine Road			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626107	Northing: 6038720	
Description: Situated on the western side of the main access track down to the former Ravine Village, this site is a large excavation; function unknown. The cutting is up to 4m deep, at least 20m across and approximately 40m long (along north-south axis). The cutting is heavily overgrown. No surface artefacts were observed. A pile of spoil/mullock is present on the western side. The subsurface potential at this feature is predicted to be low to very low.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
View into cutting from eastern end			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		

(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	



Survey Code: R47		Item Name: Ravine Public School	
Site/Feature: site of the 'new' school			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626113	Northing: 6038505	
Description: The new school (Ravine Public School) was built in 1910 and teaching commenced on 21 September 1910. There are no known photos of the new school. It is believed to have been built using the same plans as the Gidginbung School near Temora; the plans of the Ravine School use those of the Gidginbung school with Gidginbung crossed out and replaced with Ravine. The plans indicate a two room building on piers with a veranda. The school building was burnt down in 1926 (George Thomas pers comm). The site is now overgrown with regenerating dry sclerophyll forest. The ground surface is thickly covered with bark and leaf litter and visibility is limited. There is no evidence of the structure itself, however numerous metal artefacts are scattered across the site including window sash weights, part of the roof air vent, a part of the cast iron wood stove, school desk legs and an axe head. The site in which artefacts occur measures approximately 20 x 10 m. The north east corner of the site is situated c. 5 m east of Lobs Hole Ravine Road. The landform is an upper slope with an aspect to the east. The site has a high potential to contain additional artefacts and structural features such as pier holes.			
Historical references: Department of Public Instruction Memorandum 1910 Memorandum from the Chief Inspector, Department of Public Instruction to The Teacher Public School Ravine 03/09/1910, and other, see report.			
Historical themes: Town			
View across the road to the school site; looking 50°. George Thomas (descendent of first settler of Lobs Hole) in centre of site.			
			


Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The new school site has a degree of importance in the pattern of settlement at Lobs Hole, however, there site cannot be considered to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	The historical associations for the new school remains are clear. However, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The new school remains are unremarkable. There is nothing likely to be noteworthy about the apparent construction of the building. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	While the deposits in and around the new school site are predicted to have potential for shallow archaeological deposits, there is no reason to assume that investigation of those deposits would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The remains are not unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The remains do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The new school does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R48		Item Name: shed	
Site/Feature: excavated shed platform with stacked iron			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626537	Northing: 6037912	
Description: This feature is an excavation measuring c. 10 x 4 x c. 1 m deep which contains stacked piles of sheet tin, corrugated iron and other metal, including roof capping. Some of the stacks of tin are weighed down with cobbles and appear to be untouched since they were put in place. The feature is believed to have been used by the Yans. Accordingly, the feature is likely to have been a part of their farm infrastructure. The stacked sheet metal is in small pieces, probably for easy carting on horses. Given the roof capping, it is assumed the shed was once covered with a metal roof.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: Pastoralism			
Looking 240°			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature cannot be considered to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The historical associations for the feature are reasonably clear. However, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The item is a reasonably well preserved intact feature at Lobs Hole. However, there is nothing likely to be noteworthy about the construction and or contents of the feature. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	While the deposits in and around the feature are predicted to have potential for shallow archaeological deposits, there is no reason to assume that investigation of those deposits would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history.		



	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The remains are not endangered but are uncommon. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The remains do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	



Survey Code: R49		Item Name: stone platform for horse to drive whim	
Site/Feature: Stone circular platform			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626513	Northing: 6037876	
Description: Semicircular stone wall measuring 9 m wide by c. 6 m deep; part of a circular feature. Stone wall made with massive natural boulders of 4-5 courses. Some rocks up to 90 cm long. The stone wall forms a flat platform for a horse or other to walk around driving a shaft attached to whatever mechanical device being uses ie chaff cutter, wheat grinding. The heavy metal whim nearby; adjustable, wedge locked. The feature is adjacent to shed remains which are believed to have been used by the Yans. Accordingly, the feature may have been a part of their farm infrastructure.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: Agriculture			
Looking 110° to stone work			
			
Whim			
			


Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The feature has a degree of importance in the pattern of settlement at Lobs Hole, however, cannot be considered to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	The historical associations for the feature are reasonably clear. However, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The item is very well preserved and is rare undisturbed and relatively intact feature at Lobs Hole. However, there is nothing likely to be noteworthy about the construction of the feature. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	While the deposits in and around the feature are predicted to have potential for shallow archaeological deposits, there is no reason to assume that investigation of those deposits would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The remains are not endangered but are uncommon. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The remains do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: Stone features for processing plant material are locally rare. The feature does meet the threshold against criteria f at a local level.	




Survey Code: R50		Item Name: shed platform with bullock wagon frame		
Site/Feature: shed platform with a bullock wagon frame				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626514	Northing: 6037905	
Description: This feature is the remains of a shed, the perimeter of which is defined by lines of stone (cobbles measuring c. 30cm diameter). The shed platform measures c. 12m long x 9m wide. The long axis is aligned with the hillslope contour: NE/SW. Inside the shed outline is a frame of a metal bullock wagon, complete with thick wire rope for 'lowering' bullocks. The rear axle is missing (could have been wooden and hence burnt). The shed remains belonged to the Yan family (Barry Yan pers. comm). Accordingly, the feature is a part of their farm infrastructure. It is in a cluster with R48 and R49. The site has some potential for shallow subsurface artefacts and deposit.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: Pastoralism				
Looking 220°				
				
Detail of wagon maker				
				

Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The feature has a degree of importance in the pattern of settlement at Lobs Hole, however, cannot be considered to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	The historical associations for the feature are reasonably clear. However, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The item is relatively well preserved and is a rare and relatively intact feature at Lobs Hole. However, there is nothing noteworthy about the aesthetic characteristics or construction of the feature. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	While the deposits in and around the feature are predicted to have potential for shallow archaeological deposits, there is no reason to assume that investigation of those deposits would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The remains are not endangered but are uncommon. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The remains do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	



Survey Code: R51		Item Name: Coronation Mine	
Site/Feature: adit			
OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626509	Northing: 6038767	
Description: Adit of Coronation Mine in a SE facing cliff (c. 9-10m high) adjacent to Yarrangobilly river. The adit measures c. >20m long x 4 m high x 1.5 m wide. Wood remains to left of adit opening at top where the flying fox was attached for transporting ore across the river.			
Historical references: Carne 1908			
Historical themes: Mining			
Looking 150°			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature has a degree of importance in the pattern of settlement at Lobs Hole, however, cannot be considered to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The historical associations for the feature are reasonably clear. However, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The item is relatively well preserved and is a rare and relatively intact feature at Lobs Hole. However, there is nothing noteworthy about the aesthetic characteristics or construction of the feature. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. This item is assessed to not meet		

	the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	While the deposits in and around the feature are predicted to have potential for shallow archaeological deposits, there is no reason to assume that investigation of those deposits would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The remains are not endangered but are uncommon. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The remains do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R52		Item Name: Survey marker		
Site/Feature: survey marker				
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 624491	Northing: 6040711	
Description: It consists of a galvanised rod measuring c. 2m long. It has a pointed end which previously was installed in the ground and reinforced with rock. The other end has two small sheet metal ?vanes (attached to the rod with screws). Two old rusty vanes were found on the ground associated with the feature. Three lengths (3-4m) of thin wire rope anchor the item to the bedrock. The site occupies an overall area of approximately 6m x 6m.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: SMA				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.			
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.			
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.			
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.			


(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	



Survey Code: R53		Item Name: old road	
Site/Feature: old road			
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: - KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 624526	Northing: 6040729
Description: a section of old cut and benched road, now overgrown			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			


Survey Code: R54		Item Name: bridge site on Mine Trail	
Site/Feature: bridge remains			
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: - KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 627715	Northing: 6038092
Description:			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: SMA			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			

Survey Code: R55		Item Name: brick hearth	
Site/Feature: brick hearth on Mine Trail			
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: - KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 627688	Northing: 6038087
Description: possibly SMA or shire picnic site at end of Mine Trail; machine pressed bricks: early 20th century and other.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			

Survey Code: R56		Item Name: excavation	
Site/Feature: excavated ditch on Struggle St hill			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626685	Northing: 6037837	
Description: The feature is an excavation measuring 7m x 1.5w x 1.4 deep. Its function is unknown. It has no obvious association with any other feature. Earth and rock is mounded on the downhill side. The feature has some limited archaeological potential.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Photo looking 170°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The function of the feature is unknown. However, the remains are unlikely to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This function and history of the item is unknown. Accordingly, it cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme.		



	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R57		Item Name: old road alignment		
Site/Feature: old road alignment				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626619	Northing: 6037937	
Description: The feature is an old cut and benched road alignment in the Struggle Street locale. It is aligned 30/°210° and measures c. 2m wide. It is overgrown with regenerating bush. The feature has limited archaeological potential.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: settlement				
Photo looking 210°.				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.			
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.			
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.			
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.			
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g			
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.				




Survey Code: R58		Item Name: metal pipes		
Site/Feature: two metal pipes				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626380	Northing: 6038765	
Description: The feature has limited archaeological potential.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: uncertain				
Pipe on rock foundation				
				
detail of pipe on rock foundation				
				

Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	While the function is unknown, the feature cannot be considered important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	



Survey Code: R59		Item Name: domestic metal glass etc		
Site/Feature: domestic metal glass etc				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626093	Northing: 6038964	
Description: A sparse scatter domestic metal glass etc in area 10 x 10m. The scatter is not obviously associated with another feature except perhaps R30. The feature has some limited archaeological potential.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: town				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion		Assessment		
(a)		The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)		It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)		The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)		This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)		The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)		The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)		The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.				

Survey Code: R60		Item Name: Police Station		
Site/Feature: site of the Ravine police station				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626039	Northing: 6038901	
Description: The site of the Ravine Police station is defined by debris in a copse of slippery elm. The site is overgrown with thick grasses and ground cover and a building platform or structure was not discernible. The site has a scatter of bricks, chicken wire, tin sheet metal, and notably, a piece of pipe from the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine water pipe, which was probably used as water tank. The site in which artefacts occur measures approximately 30 x 15 m. The site is immediately north of Lobs Hole Ravine Road. The landform is simple slope with an aspect to the west. The site has a high potential to contain additional artefacts and structural features associated with the building.				
Historical references: George Thomas papers				
Historical themes: Town				
Original photo of Police Station (Source: George Thomas). Note Toll Bar Ridge in background.				
				

View across the road to the Police station site; looking north. Note Toll Bar ridge in background. Looking 330°.




Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria

Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The Police Station site has a degree of importance in the pattern of settlement at Lobs Hole, however, the site cannot be considered to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	The historical associations for the Police Station remains are clear. However, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The Police Station remains are unremarkable. There is nothing likely to be noteworthy about the apparent construction of the building. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	While the deposits in and around the Police Station site are predicted to have potential for shallow archaeological deposits, there is no reason to assume that investigation of those deposits would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The remains are not unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The remains do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g

Statement of Significance: The Police Station site does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.



Survey Code: R61		Item Name: well or privy	
Site/Feature: well or privy			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626045	Northing: 6038939	
Description: possibly associated with police station. brick and stone lined hole 2 x 2 x 1.5 deep. A sparse scatter of associated glass suggests the site has been fossicked.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: town			
Well adjacent to shrub in foreground. Note metal water pipe in exotic trees (site of Police Station) which was originally a part of the Lobbs Hole Mine water pipe.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			

Survey Code: R62		Item Name: possible shaft		
Site/Feature: possible mine shaft				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626737	Northing: 6038586	
Description: possible mine shaft can be seen in aerial on east side of river. Not recorded				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: mining				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion		Assessment		
(a)		The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)		It cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)		The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)		This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)		The feature is unlikely to not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)		The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)		The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.				

Survey Code: R63		Item Name: Pile of shale	
Site/Feature: pile of shale at Rose Cook’s place			
SHI ID: -	OEK KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626217	Northing: 6038815	
Description: This feature is a pile of shale at Rose Cook’s place. It is unlike the local rock found in the immediate locale and has been brought to the site. It measures c. 1.2 x 1.2 m and c. 20cm high. It is immediately adjacent to the north end of a water race probably used for irrigation. The feature is overgrown with thick grass and details of it could not be discerned. It may have some functional relationship with the water race.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: settlement			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The function of the feature is unknown. However, it is unlikely to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			




Code: R64		Item Name: water race	
Site/Feature: stone lined channel of race			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626238	Northing: 6038828	
<p>Description: This item comprises a water race cut into the north margin of an alluvial terrace on the southern side of the Yarrangobilly River, with the spoil placed downslope to form a channel running parallel to the river (southeast to northwest). The channel is approximately 1m wide and 0.6 m deep. It extends for c. 170 m and feeds into a stone line section of channel that leads towards Section 4 of Ravine Village, on the lower valley flats. The channel is likely to have been used for irrigation and domestic supply.</p>			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
View to northwest along the southern end of the water race			
			



Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The function of the feature is unknown other than to transport water. However, it is unlikely to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R65		Item Name: Thomas homestead site		
Site/Feature: John Thomas house on Sheep Station Creek				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 625525	Northing: 6038178	
Description: House ruin				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: Pastoralism				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion		Assessment		
(a)		The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)		The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)		The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)		This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)		The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)		The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)		The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.				


Survey Code: R66	Item Name: building platform		
Site/Feature: Building platform with stone hearth			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626460	Northing: 6038554	
Description: excavated platform measuring 5.6m x 3.1m with stone hearth at east end The site has some limited archaeological potential.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: settlement			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			

Survey Code: R67		Item Name: Lobs Hole Central Mine	
Site/Feature: Lobs Hole Central Mine			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626662	Northing: 6038515	
Description: Lobs Hole Central Mine - mine working on NE side of the river; not inspected for this project			
Historical references: Carne 1908			
Historical themes: mining			
looking NE across the river			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the		




	threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The Lobbs Hole Central Mine remains do meet the threshold against criteria a at local level.	

Survey Code: R68		Item Name: mine shaft		
Site/Feature: mine shaft				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 627128	Northing: 6038321	
Description: Lobbs Hole Central Mine - mine working on NE side of the river; not inspected for this project				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: mining				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion		Assessment		
(a)		The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)		The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)		The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)		This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)		The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)		The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)		The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.				

Survey Code: R69		Item Name: Beehive brick kiln	
Site/Feature: Beehive brick kiln			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626599	Northing: 6038259	
Description: Two circular beehive brick kilns in which bricks for the reverberatory furnace were made. A zone of excavated soil at base of slope (hummocky and open rectilinear pit) with access road (R94), platform, cut and remains of brick kilns in a c. 50 x 40m area.			
Historical references: Adelong & Tumut Express 29 Nov 1907.			
Historical themes: Mining			
Looking east to larger of the two kiln remains			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the		

	threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	




Survey Code: R70		Item Name: concrete fireplace	
Site/Feature: concrete fireplace			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 625696	Northing: 6039199	
Description: A two bay fire place constructed in two phases with concrete. It measures 2 m long x 0.95 deep x 0.6 m high. It is decorated with beer can pressings on the top. It is possibly a fireplace built by SMA people; the decorative detail is the stylistic clue.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: ?SMA			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		

(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R71		Item Name: building platforms	
Site/Feature: Known as the butcher shop			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626420	Northing: 6038250	
<p>Description: two building platforms excavated into hillslope. The ‘butcher shop’ according to S Allender and Brendon Howard (pers comm). The platforms are aligned 310°/130° and are side by side. They each measure c. 10 m long by c. 5 m wide. The platforms are cut into a moderate gradient hillslope. There is a slight suggestion of a road cutting to the north between the platforms and the existing road. The site is covered with a sparse scatter of domestic debris including glass and porcelain. A ruin of a stone and brick platform is situated immediately adjacent to and on the southern side of the western platform. It measures c. 2.5 m by 3.5 m. It is made with two courses of stone. There are loose red bricks on top of the stone platform and sparsely strewn across the earthen platforms. A post hole measuring c. 40cm by 40 cm is on the SW side of the stone and brick platform. The function of the stone and brick platform is uncertain. The bricks are the same as those built in Lick Hole Gull for the smelter and hence the feature post dates 1908.</p>			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: settlement			
looking southwest to western platform and stone and brick feature.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		


(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	



Survey Code: R72		Item Name: Stone furnace	
Site/Feature: Stone furnace			
SHI ID: -	OEK KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626171	Northing: 6038205	
<p>Description: The function of this feature is no known however, it is believed to be a stone furnace and possibly a lime kiln. It is a semicircular walled structure built against bedrock stone; the blocky conglomerate bedrock is used as the basis of the construction. The stone is laid with a mud packing mortar. It is partially faced but largely made with flat faced stone cobbles. On the downslope side is 1.6m high. Its diameter is 2m. The front face on the inside of the rear wall is 1.85m high. On both sides there is a pile of earth and rubble. It is uncertain as to whether it has been pushed up to provide bulk or is it eroded from above. The inside of the structure shows signs of having been fired; there is structural alteration and blackening of the stone and some has a baked appearance. On the upslope side directly adjacent to the structure, white calcareous nodules are present in the earth on a level area (is this the product of the process). White nodules are also spilling downslope from the structure. A channel extends c. 20° from the structure to the road. There is a hole at the front of the structure adjacent to the channel. It does not have a lintel and therefore it is not certain if this hole is original. It is 10m SE of Lobs Hole Ravine Road.</p>			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Looking 200°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item.		

	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R73		Item Name: rabbit proof fence	
Site/Feature: rabbit proof fence			
SHI ID: -	OEK KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626662	Northing: 6038457	
Description: chicken and plain wire fence adjacent to the river and opposite the Lobbs Hole Central Mine. It is largely covered with thick grass. It almost certainly postdates mining. Likely to be a part of the Yan farm.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: agriculture			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			

Survey Code: R74		Item Name: Metal Water Pipe	
Site/Feature: Lobbs Hole Copper Mine steel pipe at north end of water race.			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626744	Northing: 6038106	
Description: A part of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine infrastructure installed in early 1900s. It is located on steep slope/bank 10 e of Mine Trail - it extends from west end of water race, down steep bank to NE to Lobs Hole Mine; parts of the pipe are located in river further downstream. Other sections are distributed around Lobs Hole where they have been reused as water tanks (R2 & R60).			
Historical references: Carne 1908, see Plate 7.			
Historical themes: mining			
Looking north-east at the western end of the <i>in situ</i> section.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The water pipe was a part of the infrastructure of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. During the development of the mine in the first decade of the 1900s, the pipe was connected to the Wallaces Creek water race which transported water to the mine to drive the Pelton wheel, used to de-water the mine and move people and materials up and down the shaft. It is therefore a component of the mining history of Lobbs Hole and has a degree of importance in the pattern of mining of the local area. Accordingly, the race can be considered to be important within this pattern of mining history of the local area. The item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The pipe was installed by the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine, of whom Forsstrom and Reeckman are strongly associated. As a component of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine infrastructure, this item therefore has a strong or special association with the life or works of a people of historical importance to the local area. The item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The aesthetic characteristics, creative and technical achievement associated with the water channel is unremarkable.		



	The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item is largely unknown and cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	Archaeological deposits are not expected to occur with this item. Therefore, there is no reason to assume that the item has potential to yield information that would contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	This item cannot be classified as uncommon or rare. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The item cannot be classified as important in representing a particular class or theme. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine is an important component of the mining history at Lobs Hole. It has a strong association with Reeckmann and Forsstrom, who were important in developing mining at Lobs Hole and as central figures in the Lobbs Hole Copper Mining Company. The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine water pipe is assessed to be of local significance against criteria a and b.	

Survey Code: R75		Item Name: Mine shaft on ML 31		
Site/Feature: Mine shaft on ML 31				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 627179	Northing: 6037852	
Description: Lobbs Hole Copper Mine shaft? on M.L. 31 at east end of main lode unable to locate shaft; The site could not be found and grid reference is suggestive only.				
Historical references: See LRGM 2002:135.				
Historical themes: mining				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion		Assessment		
(a)		The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)		The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)		The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)		This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)		The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)		The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)		The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.				

Survey Code: R76		Item Name: Scatter of tin, glass and brick		
Site/Feature: Scatter of tin, glass and brick				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626640	Northing: 6038115	
Description: Scatter of sparse turn of the century domestic debris in area 15 x 15.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: uncertain				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion		Assessment		
(a)		The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)		The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)		The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)		This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)		The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)		The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)		The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.				

Survey Code: R77		Item Name: site of meteorological station		
Site/Feature: site of meteorological station				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626736	Northing: 6038258	
Description: meteorological station does not exist, exact location uncertain; it was a Stephenson Screen (George Thomas pers. Comm March 2018)				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: SMA				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion		Assessment		
(a)		The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)		The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)		The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)		This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)		The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)		The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)		The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.				



Survey Code: R78		Item Name: pine tree		
Site/Feature: pine tree				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626550	Northing: 6038172	
Description: old live pine tree				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: settlement				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion		Assessment		
(a)		The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)		The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)		The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)		This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)		The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)		The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)		The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.				

Survey Code: R79	Item Name: Wilsons Crossing bridge ruin		
Site/Feature: concrete bridge foundations in Yarrangobilly River			
SHI ID: -	OEK KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 625868	Northing: 6038969	
Description: concrete pylons of old Powerline era bridge at Wilsons Crossing near the Washington Hotel			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: SMA			
Bridge Source: Graeme Elphick and courtesy of George Thomas. Date estimated 1960s			



Looking south to concrete pylons




Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	


Survey Code: R80		Item Name: Elizabeth Frazer's orchard	
Site/Feature: site of Elizabeth (Granny Frazer) Frazer's (nee Thomas) orchard			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: - 4606 &4607
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 627183	Northing: 6037988	
Description: No features associated with this site were found but the area is thickly vegetated, and visibility is poor. Elizabeth (Granny Frazer) Frazer's (nee Thomas) orchard; she lived on site (see diagram showing location of school children). Site too overgrown to inspect. Daughter of James and Mary. Widowed c. 1877; d. 1928 Buried Tumut. Brothers: James, John, Abraham, Samuel & George.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: Pastoralism			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			




Code: R81		Item Name: Yarrangobilly River water race/road	
Site/Feature: water race/road			
OEH KNP ID: -		HHIMS ID: -	SHI ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 627896	Northing: 6037989
Description: ~1,100 m long earthen channel (assumed to be hand excavated) extending along the east side of the Yarrangobilly. It is located at the break of slope between the west facing simple slope of the High Ground and the Yarrangobilly flat. The depression is deeply incised (up to a meter in places) and a width of up to 4 m. Near its southern termination on the north side of Wallaces Creek, various disturbances are present where it seems to have been excavated out or eroded. The race was a part of Julius Forsstrom's work (see Plan in R45). It is assumed that it was originally built for transporting water (to the race R45 on Wallaces Creek) for the transport of water to the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine (see Plan in R45). The formation of the depression is relatively intact, but as indicated above, at certain areas it appears to have been eroded or intentionally modified. The potential for relics of potential heritage significance to be associated with the work is considered to be low.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: Mining			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The water race was a part of the infrastructure of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. Accordingly, the race can be considered to be important within this pattern of mining history of the local area. The item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The race was built by the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine, of whom Forsstrom and Reeckman are strongly associated. As a component of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine infrastructure, this item therefore has a strong or special association with the life or works of a people of historical importance to the local area. The item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The aesthetic characteristics, creative and technical achievement associated with the water channel is unremarkable. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item is largely unknown and cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	Archaeological deposits are not expected to occur with this item. Therefore, there is no reason to assume that the item has potential to yield information that would contribute to tan understanding of local or NSW history. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	Water races are common in KNP and the wider local area. This item cannot be classified as uncommon or rare. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The item cannot be classified as important in representing a particular class or theme. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.		
Statement of Significance: The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine is an important component of the mining history at Lobs Hole. It has a strong association with Reeckmann and Forsstrom, who were important in developing mining at Lobs Hole and as central figures in the Lobbs Hole Copper Mining Company. The Lobs Hole Copper Mine water race is assessed to be of local significance against criteria a and b.			


Survey Code: R82		Item Name: Front seat of car; ~1960s	
Site/Feature: Front seat of car; ~1960s			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 627798	Northing: 6038271	
Description: Front seat of car; ~1960s. on water race (R82): spring loaded cushioned front seat of car. 1.3m wide. Old seat frame, arched hub at front of seat for the drive shaft to run underneath; spring loaded, adjustable to move front or back			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The history of the car is unknown. However, there is no evidence to suggest that it is important within this pattern of Lobs Hole's cultural history. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	Given the historical associations of the car are unknown, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The aesthetic characteristics of the remains is unremarkable. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	Given that the historical associations of the car are unknown, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community. There are no known social associations for this item. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	Archaeological deposits are not expected to occur with this item. Therefore, there is no reason to assume that the item has potential to yield information that would contribute to tan understanding of local or NSW history. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The historical associations of the car are unknown. However, this item cannot be classified as uncommon or rare. The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The historical associations of the car are unknown; this item cannot be classified as important in representing a particular class or theme.		

	The item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The car remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	


Survey Code: R83		Item Name: Pile of sheet metal	
Site/Feature: Pile of sheet metal			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 625128	Northing: 6039972	
Description: pile of ~3 metal sheets: 1.35 x .65m, <2mm thick; drilled around edges: 7mm diam drill holes; irregular spaced, one drill hole with screw in it			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: ?SMA			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The function of the items are unknown However, they are unlikely to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			




Survey Code: R84		Item Name: old road	
Site/Feature: old road			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 624902	Northing: 6040416	
Description: N/S alignment; continues north under powerline			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: transport			
Looking south			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The history of the feature is unknown. However, it is unlikely to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			

Survey Code: R85		Item Name: Possible old road	
Site/Feature: old road			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 624700	Northing: 6040451	
Description: 20°/230° alignment; cut and benched up to 1m deep, 3-3.5 m wide; seems to follow spur line down to dam			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: transport			
Looking 20°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The history of the feature is unknown. However, it is unlikely to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			





Survey Code: R86		Item Name: old road	
Site/Feature: old road			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 624690	Northing: 6040465	
Description: 15m NW of R85, cut and benched up to 0.8m deep, 2 m wide			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: transport			
Looking 280°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The history of the feature is unknown. However, it is unlikely to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			

Survey Code: R87		Item Name: Tree with scar and axe marks	
Site/Feature: Tree with scar and axe marks			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626299	Northing: 6039170	
Description: Large old Eucalyptus ( <i>mannifera</i> ) immediately adjacent to track on NW side; 2 parallel axe cuts in burnt scar face. Give the relatively young age of axe marks could be incidental			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
			




Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The function of the feature is unknown. However, it is unlikely to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The item does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R88		Item Name: mound of stone	
Site/Feature: Artificial mound of stone			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 625486	Northing: 6039372	
Description: River cobbles of various sizes in a low mound over an area: 4 x 4m; on west side of crest facing river. Appears to be cultural made rather than natural. Function uncertain. Given its proximity to the Ravine Cemetery, the question is raised as to whether it is a European burial.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Looking to east			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The function of the feature is unknown. However, it is unlikely to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			

Survey Code: R89		Item Name: Artificial mound of stone	
Site/Feature: Artificial mound of stone			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626537	Northing: 6038353	
Description: Small pile of stone: semi-circular form measuring 0.60m with a loose scatter over 1 x 2m area. Function uncertain but probably modern camp fire.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The function of the feature is unknown. However, it is unlikely to be important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.		


Statement of Significance: The remains do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.



Survey Code: R90		Item Name: Lick Hole Gully Adit	
Site/Feature: Adit in creek bed (Lick Hole Gully)			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626546	Northing: 6038283	
Description: The Lick Hole Gully adit was a part of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. It is on west side of Lick Hole Gully at the base of the simple slope. The height of the adit entrance is c. 3m high by c. 2 m wide. It extends for c. 4 m then narrows to c. 70 cm wide at the far end. A mound of rock and earth is on the passage floor at the adit opening. A passage 1.2m wide x 9m leading into mine opening; Rotted wooden props are visible. At c. 15m in front of adit, 2 metal rail tracks.			
Historical references: These shafts relate to the period of copper mining at Lobs Hole that developed after 1874. See Carne 1908. The adit was located in Reeckman's and Forsstrom's M.L.30 which became the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine NL (Pearson 1979; Boot 2001; Lobbs Hole Copper Mine Records).			
Historical themes: Mining			
Looking 90° to entrance.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The adit is an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. The Lobs Hole copper mining has a degree of importance in the pattern of mining endeavour in the Snowy Mountains. The mining and settlement of Lobs Hole was linked with Kiandra, recognised as possessing outstanding significance. The remains at R90 are important within this pattern of mining history of the local area. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	As an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine, the adit is clearly associated with Reeckmann and Forsstrom, both of whom had a long association with Lobs Hole. Although many individuals and mines operated at Lobs Hole over a 70 or so year history. Reeckman and Forsstrom are the characters		


	<p>mostly remembered in the literature. Therefore, this item can be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person or person of historical importance in the cultural history of the local area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion b.</p>
(c)	<p>The material remains associated with the Lobs Hole Copper Mines are larger destroyed (i.e. several shafts are filled in and/or capped, the furnace was blown up in the 1950s, and so on). Therefore, the adit is a residual visual expression of the mining history of Lobs Hole. However, the item cannot be considered as important in demonstrating an aesthetic, creative or technical achievement in local area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.</p>
(d)	<p>Lobs Hole and the material remains relating to its history do have a strong or special association with sections of the local community, especially those descended from the early settlers associated with the place.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion d.</p>
(e)	<p>The adit is likely to be highly unstable and hence unsafe. The possibility of conducting research at this site is physically unlikely. Nevertheless, R90 has little potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history that is not already known from the extant mining records.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.</p>
(f)	<p>The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine complex is locally rare.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion f.</p>
(g)	<p>The adit at R90 is not important for demonstrating the principal characteristics of adits in the mining industry.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g</p>
<p>Statement of Significance: The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine is an important component of the mining history at Lobs Hole. It has a strong association with Reeckmann and Julius Forsstrom, who were important in developing mining at Lobs Hole and as central figures in the Lobbs Hole Copper Mining Company. The Lobs Hole Copper Mine remains are assessed to be of local significance against criteria a, b, d, and f.</p>	



Survey Code: R91		Item Name: Mine Shaft (?No. 4)	
Site/Feature: mine shaft			
SHI ID: -	OEK KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626515	Northing: 6038289	
Description: The shaft was a part of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. It is on west side of Lick Hole Gully on an east facing simple slope. The shaft measures c. 13m wide. It is filled in with a tree growing in it. There is mullock on all side by mostly south, east & west.			
Historical references: This shaft relates to the period of copper mining at Lobs Hole that developed after 1874. See Carne 1908. The shaft was located in Reeckman’s and Forsstrom’s M.L.30 which became the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine NL (Pearson 1979; Boot 2001; Lobbs Hole Copper Mine Records).			
Historical themes: Mining			
Looking 240° to shaft.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The shaft is an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. The Lobs Hole copper mining has a degree of importance in the pattern of mining endeavour in the Snowy Mountains. The mining and settlement of Lobs Hole was linked with Kiandra, recognised as possessing outstanding significance. The remains at R91 are important within this pattern of mining history of the local area. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	As an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine, the shaft is clearly associated with Reeckmann and Forsstrom, both of whom had a long association with Lobs Hole. Although many individuals and mines operated at Lobs Hole over a 70 or so year history, Reeckman and Forsstrom are the characters mostly remembered in the literature. Therefore, this item can be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person or person of historical		

	importance in the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The material remains associated with the Lobs Hole Copper Mines are larger destroyed (i.e. several shafts are filled in and/or capped, the furnace was blown up in the 1950s, and so on). Despite being filled in, the shaft still has its mullock and therefore is a residual visual expression of the mining history of Lobs Hole. However, the item cannot be considered as important in demonstrating an aesthetic, creative or technical achievement in local area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	Lobs Hole and the material remains relating to its history do have a strong or special association with sections of the local community, especially those descended from the early settlers associated with the place. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The shaft is filled in. The possibility of conducting research at this site is physically unlikely. Nevertheless, R91 has little potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history that is not already known from the extant mining records. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine complex is locally rare. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The shaft at R91 is not important for demonstrating the principal characteristics of shafts in the mining industry. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The shaft is an element of The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine and is an important component of the mining history at Lobs Hole. The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine has a strong association with Reeckmann and Julius Forsstrom, who were important in developing mining at Lobs Hole and as central figures in the Lobbs Hole Copper Mining Company. The Lobs Hole Copper Mine remains are assessed to be of local significance against criteria a, b, d, and f.	



Survey Code: R92		Item Name: levelled platform	
Site/Feature: levelled platform			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626513	Northing: 6038227	
<p>Description: The feature consists of two parallel benches of levelled ground, one above the other. The dimensions are difficult to discern but they each measure c. 20m long x 4 m wide. The feature is located immediately below the existing road on a north-east facing simple slope.</p> <p>The feature is associated with chicken and plain wire with rocks (rabbit proof fences R93) and a sparse scatter of metal and two broken bricks.</p> <p>The function of the levelled platforms is uncertain; however, a similar feature has been found elsewhere (R103) suggesting a repeated and purposeful construction.</p> <p>It is considered most likely that the feature is associated with the early to mid-20<sup>th</sup> century occupation of Lobs Hole and may have been a part of the Yan infrastructure.</p> <p>The feature has a certain archaeological potential.</p>			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: Pastoralism			
Looking 240°			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	<p>The feature is close to the Yan residence and may be a component of their early to mid 20<sup>th</sup> century farming infrastructure. However, the nature of an association with the feature is uncertain. Nevertheless, there is no evidence to suggest that the levelled platforms at R92 are important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.</p>		
(b)	<p>Given that the historical associations for the levelled platform R92 are unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.</p>		


(c)	The feature at R92 is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	Given that the historical associations for the remains at R92 are unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	While the deposits in and around R92 are predicted to have moderate potential for shallow archaeological deposits, there is no reason to assume that investigation of those deposits would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature at R92 is not rare or unusual. Remains of various platforms from the early to mid 20 <sup>th</sup> century are very common within KNP. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature at R92 do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The remains at R92 do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R93		Item Name: rabbit proof fence	
Site/Feature: chicken wire and plain wire fence with rocks (reinforcing)			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626523	Northing: 6038217	
<p>Description: The feature is a chicken wire and plain wire with rocks (reinforcing) fence that extends from platforms (R92) in SE direction to 626536.6038187, immediately below road. The feature's grid ref is at what appears to be gate post holes situated 2 m apart. Each measures c. 45cm wide x 70cm deep and are oval shaped. It is considered most likely that the fence is associated with the early to mid 20<sup>th</sup> century occupation of Lobs Hole and may have been a part of the Yan infrastructure (likely). The fence is on a north-east facing simple slope and appears to terminate in the gully of Lick Hole Gully at grid ref. 626536.6038187. a piece of rusty tin is near the end of the fence in the gully; these are not assumed to be associated.</p> <p>The feature has no archaeological potential.</p>			
Historical references: The fence and gate posts are clearly visible in the 1937 photo of the mounted Yan men. See Plate 21.			
Historical themes: Pastoralism			
Photo of post hole			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is close to the Yan residence and is likely to be a component of their early to mid 20 <sup>th</sup> century farming infrastructure. The remains in R93 are not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature at R93 is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		




(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The feature does not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature at R93 is not rare or unusual. Remains of many similar fences from the early to mid 20th century are very common at Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature at R93 does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The remains at R93 do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	



Survey Code: R94		Item Name: road alignment	
Site/Feature: road alignment			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626566	Northing: 6038210	
<p>Description:</p> <p>The feature is what appear to be a road alignment and creek crossing (Lick Hole Gully). It appears to extend from the west side as deep wheel track. On the east side of the gully, the road alignment becomes a cutting and may be associated with the mining activity in Lick Hole Gully. However, the age and function of the feature is not certain. The feature has limited archaeological potential.</p>			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Photo looking 60°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The remains in R94 are not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature at R94 is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature does not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		

(f)	The feature at R94 is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature at R94 does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The remains at R94 do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

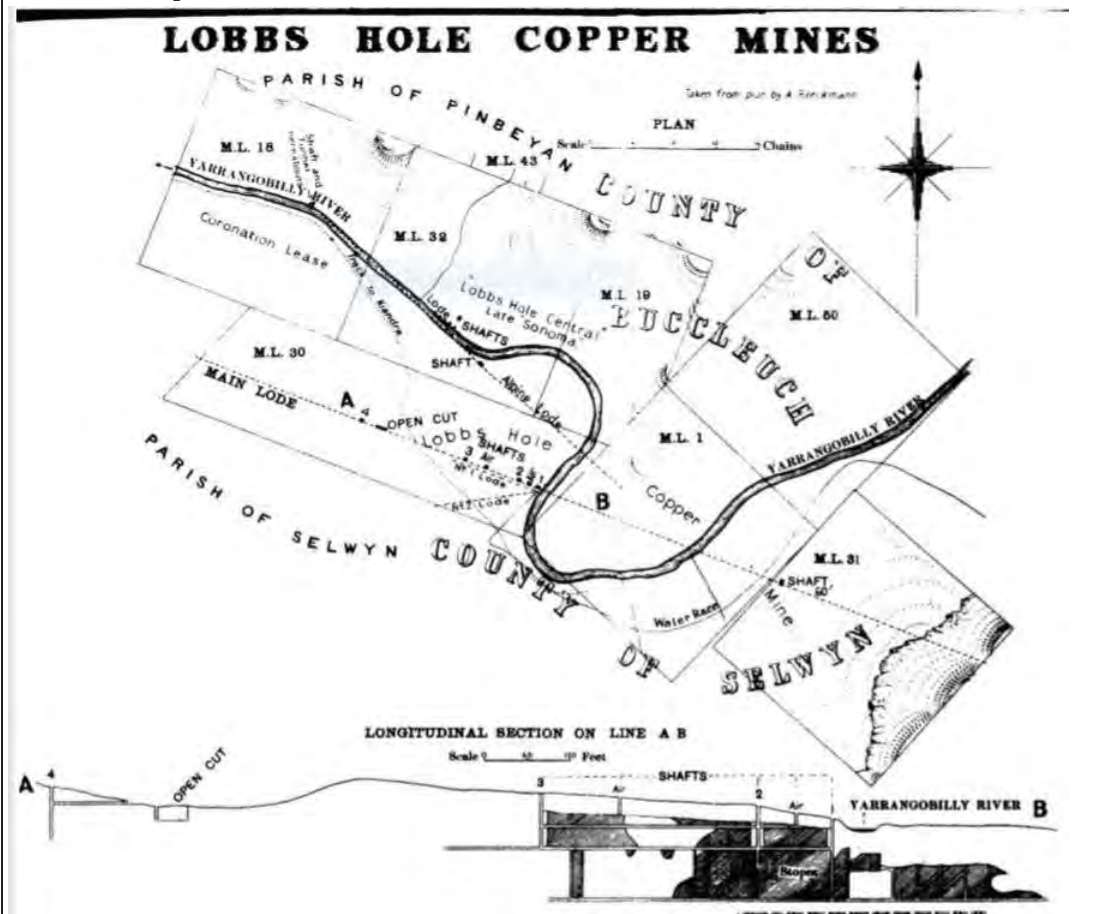
Survey Code: R95		Item Name: road alignment	
Site/Feature: road alignment			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: - yes
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626392	Northing: 6038391	
Description: The feature is what appear to be a road alignment and is located at the alignment of a KHA track. The grid ref is taken at its intersection with Flying Fox Road. It is a vestigial linear feature. It measures c. 4-4.5m wide and is cut c. 30cm deep. It is overgrown with regrowth forest. The road extends downslope south-east towards the mine in Lick Hole Gully. It becomes indistinct at 626505.6038317. The feature has limited archaeological potential.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: transport			
photo looking south-east			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The remains in R95 are not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature at R95 is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature does not contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature at R95 is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature at R95 does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme.		

	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The remains at R95 do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	



Survey Code: R96		Item Name: Open Cut Mine		
Site/Feature: Open cut mine in Lick Hole Gully				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626561	Northing: 6038284	
Description: The open cut mine was a part of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. It is in Lick Hole Gully. There is a cut and level zone at base of slope adjacent to creek on west side. It measures c. 30 m long x 10m wide. There is a cutting at base of the slope measuring 2m deep. Material evidence on the floor of the cut includes bricks, brick fragments and slag. Site of original open cut but has also been a brick manufacturing area. The site possesses no obvious features of the open cut mining venture.				
Historical references: This open cut mine relates to the period of copper mining at Lobs Hole that developed after 1874. See Carne 1908. The open cut was located in Reeckman's and Forsstrom's M.L.30 which became the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine NL (Pearson 1979; Boot 2001; Lobbs Hole Copper Mine Records). The primary sources relating to the open cut are limited. It is shown on the ML 30 shown on the plan in Carne (1908: 386) and the <i>Tumut Advocate and Farmers and Settlers' Adviser</i> 1 May 1906, reported that: 'the lode has been proved to a depth of 130ft and for a length of 620ft at that level, while it is proved for a length of 1800ft above the first level by an open cut, situated 680ft from the end of the bottom workings'.				
Historical themes: Mining				
The area in Lick Hole Gully assumed to be the site of the open cut, looking south				
				

Location of open cut: from Carne 1908:386.





Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria

Criterion	Assessment
(a)	<p>The open cut is an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine. The Lobs Hole copper mining has a degree of importance in the pattern of mining endeavour in the Snowy Mountains. The mining and settlement of Lobs Hole was linked with Kiandra, recognised as possessing outstanding significance. The remains at R96 are important within this pattern of mining history of the local area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion a.</p>
(b)	<p>As an element of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine, the open cut is associated with Reeckmann and Forsstrom, both of whom had a long association with Lobs Hole. Although many individuals and mines operated at Lobs Hole over a 70 or so year history, Reeckman and Forsstrom are the characters mostly remembered in the literature. Therefore, this item can be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person or person of historical importance in the cultural history of the local area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion b.</p>
(c)	<p>The material remains associated with the Lobs Hole Copper Mines are largely destroyed (i.e. several shafts are filled in and/or capped, the furnace was blown up in the 1950s, and so on). The structure of the open cut is not readily interpretable. However, the item cannot be considered as important in demonstrating an aesthetic, creative or technical achievement in local area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.</p>


(d)	Lobs Hole and the material remains relating to its history do have a strong or special association with sections of the local community, especially those descended from the early settlers associated with the place. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	Given the nature of the site situated in a drainage depression, the possibility of conducting research unlikely. Nevertheless, R96 has little potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history that is not already known from the extant mining records. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine complex is locally rare. This item is assessed to meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The shaft at R96 is not important for demonstrating the principal characteristics of shafts in the mining industry. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The open cut is an element of The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine (ML 30) and is an important component of the mining history at Lobs Hole. The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine has a strong association with Reeckmann and Julius Forsstrom, who were important in developing mining at Lobs Hole and as central figures in the Lobbs Hole Copper Mining Company NL. The Lobbs Hole Copper Mine remains are assessed to be of local significance against criteria a, b, d, and f.	




Survey Code: R97		Item Name: Lick Hole Gully exotic tree	
Site/Feature: exotic trees			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626590	Northing: 6038331	
Description: exotic trees along Lick Hole Gully			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: pastoralism			
old photo of garden			
			
Same view			
			



Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The exotic trees are not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	The exotic trees cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The exotic trees are unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	The exotic trees cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The exotic trees would not yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The exotic trees are not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The exotic trees do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The exotic trees do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	


Survey Code: R98		Item Name: Excavated pit	
Site/Feature: excavated pit			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626626	Northing: 6038244	
Description: This it is located on the south side of Lick Hole Gully. It measures approximately 5m x 4m x 1.5m deep. It has old metal plate and debris in it. Its function is unknown.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Photo looking south. Excavation located where two figures standing on left.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The excavation pit is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	The excavation pit cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The excavation pit is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	The excavation pit cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The excavation pit is unlikely to have the potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The excavation pit cannot be considered rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		

(g)	<p>The excavation pit does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g</p>
<p>Statement of Significance: The excavation pit does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.</p>	


Survey Code: R99		Item Name: well	
Site/Feature: well			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626569	Northing: 6038268	
Description: This feature is interpreted to be a well, although that function is not confirmed. The feature is in the drainage depression of Lick Hole Gully. It is an excavation with wooden collar made from round (undressed) wood posts that line the hole in a rectilinear shape, measuring c. 1.8 x 0.8m. The depth is unknown. The ‘well’ is in a larger depression: 6m long x 4m wide. A piece of rail track is located on the south side but is not necessarily related. The feature has some archaeological potential.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain but is possibly associated with the nearby brick kiln.			
photo looking north			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The remains in R99 are not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature at R99 is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		



(f)	The feature at R99 is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature at R99 does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The remains at R99 do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R100		Item Name: plough	
Site/Feature: plough			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626592	Northing: 6038452	
Description: A Stellars and Sons single tine plough c. 1890s.			
Historical references: Pearson 1989			
Historical themes: Pastoralism			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The plough is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The plough is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The plough would not be associated with deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The plough is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The plough does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The plough does not meet the threshold against any of the			

criteria at either local or state levels.
---

Survey Code: R101		Item Name: possible building site	
Site/Feature: possible building site			
SHI ID: -	OEK KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 625702	Northing: 6039152	
Description: This site was described as an old house site by a camper who spoke to use during fieldwork. There are apple trees and introduced ground cover ( <i>Euphobia</i> ) which do suggest the potential as an old building site, however, there is no evidence of a structure. We have not been able to corroborate the story of a house. The site is obviously used for modern camping and there is a cluster of old billies, oil cans, beer and wine bottles and drink cans.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Photo looking north-west			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The feature is not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This feature cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The feature is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history.		




	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R102		Item Name: stone culverts	
Site/Feature: stone culverts			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 625532	Northing: 6039232	
Description: Stone culverts on either side of road Lobs Hole Powerline Road. Their age is unconfirmed but that may date to the original SMA construction of the road in the 1950s.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Stone culvert on south side of road; photo looking north			
			
Stone culvert on north side of road; photo looking south.			
			


Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The items are not important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	The items are cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The items are unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This items are cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The items are is unlikely to contain deposits which would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The items are is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The items are does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The items are do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	



Survey Code: R103		Item Name: levelled platform	
Site/Feature: levelled platform			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626561	Northing: 6038555	
<p>Description: The feature consists of a bench of levelled ground that measures c. 20m long x 2m wide by up to 1m deep. It is oriented NW/SE. The feature could be associated with a chicken wire fence to SW (with rocks ie a rabbit proof fences. The feature and its association is similar to (R92 and R93).</p> <p>The function of the levelled platform is uncertain; however, given a similar feature has been found elsewhere (R92) this suggests a repeated and purposeful construction.</p> <p>It is considered most likely that the feature is associated with the early to mid 20<sup>th</sup> century occupation of Lobs Hole and may have been a part of the Yan infrastructure or other. The site is overgrown with regenerating bush.</p> <p>The feature has limited archaeological potential.</p>			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: Agriculture			
Looking north			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	<p>The feature may be a component of the Yan's early to mid 20<sup>th</sup> century farming infrastructure. However, the nature of an association with the feature is not at all certain. Nevertheless, there is no evidence to suggest that the levelled platform is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.</p>		
(b)	<p>Given that the historical associations for the levelled platform is unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.</p>		




(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	Given that the historical associations for the platform is unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	While the deposits in and around the feature are predicted to have a limited potential for shallow archaeological deposits, there is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. Remains of various platforms from the early to mid 20 <sup>th</sup> century are very common within Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R104		Item Name: Lick Hole Gully water race	
Site/Feature: water race			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626390	Northing: 6037729	
<p>Description: The feature consists of a c. 15m long trench, 1m wide x 0.5m deep aligned 30°/210°. An earth bank from the excavation of the trench is on downhill side; Tufa boulders pieces strewn around, appearing as though they have come from the trench. The trench narrows and becomes shallower and curves around to extend northward around a low narrow rise for a further distance of c. 50m to where it terminates at the west edge of a rock ledge (c. 10m long) x c 2m high) in the creek proper at 626404.6037779. The rock ledge is half conglomerate (west end), half tufa (east end). The channel is covered with blackberries. While it appears to be a race, the function of the feature is uncertain given that the channel commences on a hillslope. It is however possible that the trench captured spring water which has since dried up. It is considered most likely that the feature is associated with the early to mid 20<sup>th</sup> century occupation of Lobs Hole and may have been a part of the Yan infrastructure or other. Much of the site is overgrown with blackberry bush. The feature has limited archaeological potential.</p>			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: assumed to be pastoral			
Looking north; dashed line denotes approximate alignment.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	<p>The feature may be a component of the Yan's early to mid 20<sup>th</sup> century farming infrastructure. However, the nature of an association with the feature is not at all certain. Nevertheless, there is no evidence to suggest that it is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.</p>		
(b)	<p>Given that the historical associations for the feature is unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance.</p> <p>This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.</p>		

(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	Given that the historical associations are unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	While the deposits in and around the feature are predicted to have a limited potential for shallow archaeological deposits, there is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. Remains of various platforms from the early to mid 20 <sup>th</sup> century are very common within Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	




Survey Code: R105		Item Name: trench	
Site/Feature: linear trench			
SHI ID: -	OEK KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626379	Northing: 6037706	
Description: The feature consists of an east end of a ditch that extends westward along contour for c. 20m. Much of the site is overgrown with regenerating bush and blackberry bush. The function of the feature is unknown. The feature has limited archaeological potential.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Looking west.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The function of the feature is uncertain. Nevertheless, there is no evidence to suggest that it is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	Given that the historical associations for the feature is unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	Given that the historical associations is unclear, this item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	While the deposits in and around the feature are predicted to have a limited potential for shallow archaeological deposits, there is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		



(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. Remains of various platforms from the early to mid 20 <sup>th</sup> century are very common within Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	



Survey Code: R106		Item Name: old road		
Site/Feature: road alignment				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626620	Northing: 6038040	
Description: ?easterly extension of old road located in Struggle Street locale				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: transport				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion		Assessment		
(a)		There is no evidence to suggest that it is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)		This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)		The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)		This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)		The ground in and around the feature is unlikely to contain archaeological deposits. If there were there is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)		The feature is not rare or unusual. Remains of various road alignments are common within Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)		The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.				

Survey Code: R107		Item Name: building platform	
Site/Feature: Building platform in Struggle Street area			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626599	Northing: 6038069	
Description: This feature is a building platform in the Struggle Street area. It is a level platform measuring 10m long x 4m wide and aligned N/S on contour. A scatter of tin in in the vicinity of the site. The site is overgrown with regenerating bush and the ground surface is covered with thick bark and leaf litter. It is in the same location as 'old mine buildings' as per Ravine map 1911. The site has potential to contain limited archaeological deposit.			
Historical references: - Ravine map 1911.			
Historical themes: town			
Photo looking south			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The function of the building platform is uncertain; it could be domestic or commercial. There is no evidence to suggest that it is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		

(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. Building platforms are common within Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	




Survey Code: R108		Item Name: Old road	
Site/Feature: Old road			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626554	Northing: 6038042	
Description: This feature is an old road in the Struggle Street area. It is well incised and descends into the creek. It seems to be associated with a deep excavation. The site is overgrown with thick virtually impenetrable bush. It is possible that the road leads into a part of the creek used to obtain water. The adjacent creek is overgrown but may contain stone channel features similar to R115.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	The function of the feature certain. Nevertheless, there is no evidence to suggest that it is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The ground in and around the feature is unlikely to contain archaeological deposits. If there were there is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. Remains of various road alignments are common within Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			

Survey Code: R109		Item Name: building platform with white cross		
Site/Feature: Building platform in Struggle Street area; with cross for Emily Paterick				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626523	Northing: 6037987	
<p>Description: This feature is a building platform in the Struggle Street area and near the creek. It is believed to be the Paterick house site. It is a level platform measuring 18m long x 9m wide and is excavated into the hillslope at a depth of c. 1.4. The platform is aligned E/W on a contour. A scatter of tin, wire and brick occurs on the site. The site has potential to contain limited archaeological deposit. The creek is about 30 m to the NNW. A white painted wooden cross commemorating Emily Paterick (date of death. c. 1900) was found lying on the building platform. This cross was brought to the site after the 1903 fires (S. Allender pers. comm). The wider area is covered with introduced trees and ground covers including the stump of a fig tree. The burial site for Emily is currently unknown.</p>				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes:				
Photo looking 310°.				
				
Wood cross for Emily Paterick; note this was lying on the ground when we found it.				
				

Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	The building platform is believed to be the Paterick family's house. However, there is no evidence to suggest that it is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item does have a strong and special association with the Paterick family descendants some of whom live in the region. The placement of the cross for Emily by the family on the platform has likely reinforced that connection. However, the item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. Building platforms are common within Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R110		Item Name: building platform	
Site/Feature: Building platform in Struggle Street area			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626499	Northing: 6037952	
Description: This feature is a building platform in the Struggle Street area and near the creek. It is a level platform excavated into the hillslope at a depth of c. 0.8m. The size is unknown as it is covered with blackberry thicket. The platform is aligned E/W on a contour. A scatter of rusty tin sheet occurs on the site. The site has potential to contain limited archaeological deposit.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes:			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. Building platforms are common within Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			




Survey Code: R111		Item Name: path		
Site/Feature: excavated path into creek				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626479	Northing: 6037940	
Description: This feature is a short (c. 15-20m long) cut and benched path which descends into creek. It leads from the end of a narrow creek flat to a stone lined channel in the creek bed. It is covered with almost impenetrable blackberry and wattle saplings. It descends to stone lined channel R115.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes:				
Photo looking 210°.				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion		Assessment		
(a)		There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)		This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)		The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)		This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)		The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)		The feature is not rare or unusual. Building platforms are common within Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)		The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.		

Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.

Survey Code: R112		Item Name: shaft		
Site/Feature: shaft				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626731	Northing: 6038521	
Description: located on east side of river. Not inspected				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: Mining				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion		Assessment		
(a)		There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)		This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)		The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)		This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)		The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)		The feature is not rare or unusual. Building platforms are common within Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)		The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.				



Survey Code: R113		Item Name: Yan's shed platforms	
Site/Feature: a complex of shed platforms			
OEH KNP ID:		HHIMS ID:	KHA ID:
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626477	Northing: 6038196
Description: The Yan's shed (see sheds to right in 1937 photo of horse riders – see below) in an area measuring c. 30 x 30 m with numerous cut and benched excavations. A scatter of rusty sheet metal strewn across site. Situated on southwest side of road.			
Historical references: see 1937 photo of horse riders (the Yan men)			
Historical themes: pastoralism			
			




Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	There is no evidence to suggest that the features are important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	The features are cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The features are unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	features are do not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The features are not rare or unusual. Building platforms are common within Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The features do not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The features do not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R114		Item Name: excavation surrounded by steel railway track	
Site/Feature: excavation			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626598	Northing: 6038246	
Description: This nature and function of this feature is uncertain. It is in Lick Hole Gully in the vicinity of the Lobbs Hole Copper Mine open cut and adit, and the brick kilns, and could be associated with either. The pit feature measures c. 4 x 4m and is overgrown with blackberry thicket. It looks at least superficially like a filled in shaft. Light gauge rail used to construct downslope barrier framework (driven into ground and secured firmly with wire). However, a shaft is not shown on the relevant mine plans (see Carne 1908). The steel railway track is likely to be a part of the overhead tramway between with Lobbs Hole Copper mine Shaft 1 and the furnace.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Photo looking 80°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological		

	deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. Building platforms are common within Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	



Survey Code: R115		Item Name: stone lined channel		
Site/Feature: stone lined channel in Lick Hole Gully				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626458	Northing: 6037920	
Description: This feature is in Lick Hole Gully and is covered with blackberry thicket. The feature is a stone lined channel on the east side of the drainage depression which measures c. 20 m wide. The northern edge becomes undefined as it seems to become a part of the creek bank. The feature is two parallel stone walls; at the base, the channel is c. 0.7 m wide. The east wall is comprised of four courses and the west wall is comprised of five courses. At c. 4 m into the channel (to the south) the channel deepens to c. 1.5 m, however it is covered with silt and could be deeper. At this area, the rocks are very large ie one measures 1 m long x 0.6 m high. From this deep section, the floor rises up to a step with a flat stone. From there, the channel continues south for an undefined distance (we didn't clear the blackberries to determine extent). The north end of the channel doesn't look the same as the one in the photo taken after the 2003 bush fires. Accordingly, it is assumed that there may be more of these features in Lick Hole Gully. The entire gully is overgrown and finding more would take considerable effort. Note. Another short (c. 2m), low, two course stone wall (c. 30-40cm cm high) was found c. 15 m to the south on the east side of the gully. The path, R111, descends to feature.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: uncertain				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense.			




	This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. Building platforms are common within Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	


Survey Code: R116		Item Name: house site	
Site/Feature: mound with steel, bed frame			
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: - KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626591	Northing: 6038482
Description: Mound of earth measuring c. 12 x 12m with cast iron bed frame, metal, brick covered in thick high grass. The mound is c. 0.7 m high and is likely to have been bulldozed.			
Historical references: Pearson (1979). On Plan ML 9 Mineral Oil Lease (see R45). The locale is noted as being Hetherington's residence.			
Historical themes: uncertain			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. Building platforms are common within Lobs Hole. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			

Survey Code: R117		Item Name: Test shaft		
Site/Feature: approximate location of test shaft				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626667	Northing: 6038456	
Description: ?Location of Lobbs Hole Central Mine test shaft. grid ref provisional (see Pearson 1979). No evidence on the ground.				
Historical references: Pearson (1979).				
Historical themes: mining				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.			
(d)	This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.			
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.			
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.			
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g			
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.				

Survey Code: R118		Item Name: Ravine Cemetery	
Site/Feature: entrance to Ravine cemetery			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 625668	Northing: 6039652	
<p>Description: Overgrown Ravine town cemetery. grid ref denotes entrance off the Ravine Powerline Road. The cemetery measures c. 150 x 200m and has at least six graves (see Table 9), the precise location of which is unknown. The cemetery is overground and there are no surface indicators of graves. Presumably fires and so on have erased any grave markers that may once have been present. The Ravine Cemetery was revoked on 28 February 1986 (Government Gazette of the State of New South Wales 8 November 1985; 28 February 1986).</p> <p>Prior to the formalisation and gazettal of the Ravine General Cemetery site, deceased persons were designated as being buried simply at <i>Lobs Hole</i> (Wilkinson <i>et al</i> 1999). Referring to the gazetted Ravine Cemetery, Wilkinson <i>et al.</i> (1999) state: ‘From the number of burials prior to 1910 it would seem there was an established unofficial cemetery on the site for many years’. However, this is a non sequitur and it is not necessarily correct. Most people at Lobs Hole lived and worked well away from the Ravine Cemetery area, at the south end of the valley in and around Struggle Street and near to the mines. There could be earlier graves in the gazetted Ravine cemetery, but there is no good reason for there to be. It is much more likely that people were buried closer to where they lived and worked. The exact locations of the <i>Lobs Hole</i> grave sites are now not known, and it has to be recognised that they could be anywhere in the Lobs Hole valley.</p> <p>No graves have been found in the cemetery, but at least 6 people are buried there. See Figures 20 and 21.</p>			
Historical references: Small Cemeteries and Isolated Graves. 1999. V. Wilkinson			
Historical themes: Town			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	As a place of burial, the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This does have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. However, there are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does meet the threshold against criteria a and d at local level.			




Survey Code: R119		Item Name: Weather station	
Site/Feature: weather station			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626503	Northing: 6038615	
Description: in use			
Historical references:			
Historical themes: SMA			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			


Survey Code: R120		Item Name: building platform		
Site/Feature: building platform				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626676	Northing: 6037857	
Description: building platform with short (2m long) alignment of stone on one edge. The feature is on a prominent knoll at the top of Struggle Street. All features are vestigial. The feature is slightly level but there is no obvious cut and fill. The alignment of a single course of cobbles is on the north side. The site has a limited archaeological potential; however, no artefacts were visible on the surface.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: town				
looking southeast				
				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion	Assessment			
(a)	There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.			
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.			
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.			
(d)	This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.			
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.			
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the			

	threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	




Survey Code: R121		Item Name: depression	
Site/Feature: depression			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626009	Northing: 6038927	
Description: amorphous depression measuring 1.2m x 0.8m. Function unknown.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: town			
Looking 90°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			



Survey Code: R122		Item Name: slightly raised stone and earth platform	
Site/Feature: slightly raised stone and earth platform			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 626009	Northing: 6038927	
Description: slightly raised stone and earth platform, possibly a hearth. It measures 1.2 by 3.5 m. Two bricks are visible.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: settlement			
Looking 180°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the Lobs Hole area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.		

Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.


Survey Code: R123		Item Name: Survey marker	
Site/Feature: Survey Marker			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 618004	Northing: 6057994	
Description: This survey marker is in a laydown area on a hairpin bend. It is a cylindrical column on a square concrete base. It measures 1.2 m high by c. 0.3 m diameter.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: SMA			
Looking 180°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			




Survey Code: R124		Item Name: SMA laydown area		
Site/Feature: SMA laydown area				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 616528	Northing: 6057468	
Description: Extensive area of rehabilitated laydown. The site is strewn with fencing wire, metal, dumped gravel including a heavy metal door of an explosives safe. The site has been graded level.				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: SMA				
Looking 350°.				
				
Explosives safe.				
				




Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria	
Criterion	Assessment
(a)	There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.
(d)	This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g.
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.	

Survey Code: R125		Item Name: SMA quarry	
Site/Feature: SMA quarry			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 616791	Northing: 6058053	
Description: Extensive area of quarry for construction of Talbingo Dam.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: SMA			
Looking 200°.			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			

Survey Code: R126		Item Name: SMA survey marker	
Site/Feature: SMA survey marker			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 616837	Northing: 6058123	
Description: concrete survey marker. Remnant yellow paint with small round metal centre piece.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: SMA			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			



Survey Code: R127		Item Name: SMA survey marker	
Site/Feature: SMA survey marker			
SHI ID: -	OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55	Easting: 616848	Northing: 6058165	
Description: concrete obelisk shaped survey marker. Remnant yellow paint with small round metal centre piece.			
Historical references: -			
Historical themes: SMA			
Looking south			
			
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria			
Criterion	Assessment		
(a)	There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)	This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)	The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)	This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)	The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)	The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)	The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.			



Survey Code: R128		Item Name: First school site		
Site/Feature: First school site at Lobs Hole				
SHI ID: -		OEH KNP ID: -	HHIMS ID: -	KHA ID: -
GDA Zone: 55		Easting: 626099	Northing: 6038011	
Description: Site not relocated; grid reference nominal				
Historical references: -				
Historical themes: settlement				
Significance assessment against NSW Heritage assessment criteria				
Criterion		Assessment		
(a)		There is no evidence to suggest that the feature is important within the course or pattern of the cultural history of the local area. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion a.		
(b)		This item cannot be classified as having a strong or special association with the life or works of a person of historical importance. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion b.		
(c)		The feature is unremarkable in an aesthetic or technical sense. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion c.		
(d)		This item does not have a strong association with a particular community or cultural group. There are no known social associations for this item. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion d.		
(e)		The ground in and around the feature may contain archaeological deposits. There is no reason to assume that investigation of those would yield information that will contribute to an understanding of local or NSW history. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion e.		
(f)		The feature is not rare or unusual. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion f.		
(g)		The feature does not clearly represent a particular site type or theme. This item is assessed to not meet the threshold against criterion g		
Statement of Significance: The feature does not meet the threshold against any of the criteria at either local or state levels.				



## OFFICE LOCATIONS

### **SYDNEY**

Ground Floor, Suite 01, 20 Chandos Street  
St Leonards NSW 2065  
T 02 9493 9500  
F 02 9493 9599

### **NEWCASTLE**

Level 1, Suite 6, 146 Hunter Street  
Newcastle NSW 2300  
T 02 4907 4800  
F 02 4907 4899

### **BRISBANE**

Level 10, Suite 01, 87 Wickham Terrace  
Spring Hill QLD 4000  
T 07 3839 1800  
F 07 3839 1866

### **ADELAIDE**

Level 1, 70 Pirie Street  
Adelaide SA 5000  
T 08 8232 2253